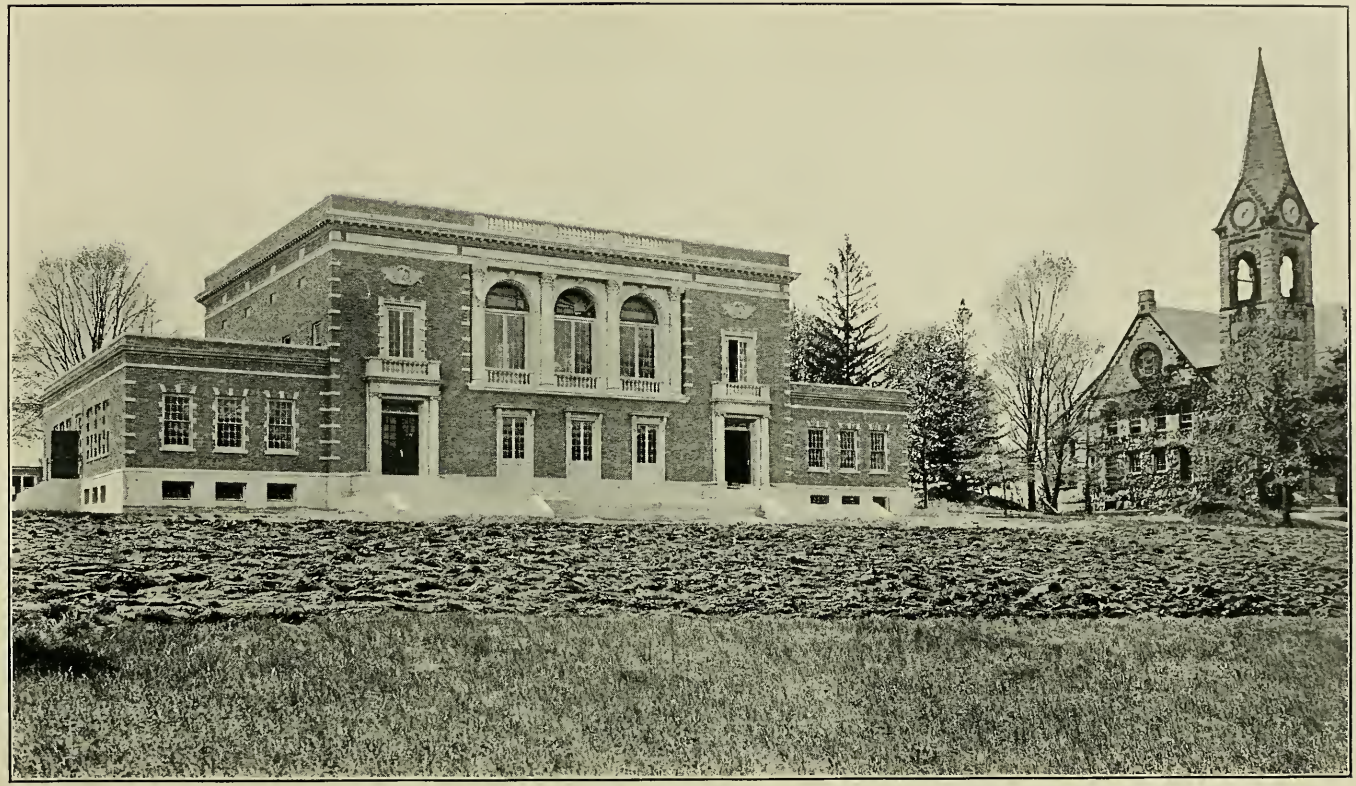
D 639
. E4 M36



MEMORIAL HALL

"WE WILL KEEP FAITH WITH YOU WHO LIE ASLEEP"

THE M. A. C. BULLETIN—AMHERST, MASS.

Vol. XIII MAY, 1921 Number 4

PUBLISHED EIGHT TIMES A YEAR BY THE MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE: JAN., FEB., MARCH, MAY, JUNE, SEPT., OCT., NOV. ENTERED AT THE POST OFFICE, AMHERST, MASS., AS SECOND CLASS MATTER

Massachusetts Agricultural College In the War

D639
E4M36

PUBLICATION OF THIS DOCUMENT
APPROVED BY THE
SUPERVISOR OF ADMINISTRATION.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
RECEIVED
SEP 6 1921
DOCUMENTS DIVISION

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword,	5
Early Military Response,	7
The Massachusetts Food Committee,	9
Campus Mobilization,	10
War Work of the Faculty,	12
War Work of the Experiment Station,	15
Special War Service directed by the Extension Service,	15
Agricultural Production on the College Farm,	18
War Work of the Students in 1917 and 1918,	18
Academic Adjustments,	20
Adjustments of Student Activities,	21
Commencement in 1917 and 1918,	22
Student Army Training Corps,	24
Support of Welfare Work,	27
Participation in Liberty Loan Campaigns,	28
War Work of the Alumni as Civilians,	28
Special Work of M. A. C. Men,	29
Federal Board for Vocational Education,	32
The American University Union in Europe,	33
Memorial Service,	33
Memorial Hall,	34
Military Record,	41
Our Honored Dead,	45
M. A. C. Service List,	65
Statistics,	155
Letters, Addresses, and Other Memoranda,	171

FOREWORD

To the sons of M. A. C. this book will always be a sacred volume. It tells the proud story of Alma Mater's devotion and patriotism during the most critical days in the long march of democracy and liberty. It presents simply the plain facts which set forth, better than eulogy or eloquence, the essential nobility of her spirit and the stern grandeur of her soul.

These pages do not contain all the precious facts nor tell the full story. No pages could tell all. Could, indeed, any page do more than give a slight glimpse of her noble deeds and flaming passion? The broken records must therefore suffice. They are enough, however, to reveal to us her hidden secret and true glory.

Brother Alumni, you will find in these pages a record that breathes of highest endeavor, splendid consecration, heroic achievement and the supremely beautiful surrender of youth and life to a great cause. You will find them inspiring you to pledge yourselves anew to God and country, and to bow your heads reverently in gratitude and love for the wonderful legacy left to you and your successors. You will find, too, that they will make you glad, infinitely glad, to know that you are the brothers of these brothers, and the children of this great mother.

Amherst, Mass., May 4, 1921.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE IN THE WAR

Early Military Response

The mobilization of the French Army in August, 1914, marked the initial participation of the Massachusetts Agricultural College in the World War. As soon as France declared war, Robert Henri Chapon, a member of the class of 1914, left his position with a prominent business house in Boston, and sailed for France to take part in the world struggle. "Bob" was of French ancestry, and responded to the call of his native land with characteristic promptness, zeal, and patriotism. Together with thousands of other French soldiers he was sent into active service during the first terrible months of the German advance, with inadequate military training, and was killed on the field of battle at Verdun December 30, 1914. He was the first M. A. C. man and perhaps the first American college man to lose his life in the war.

During the fall of 1914, and through the years of 1915 and 1916, a few M. A. C. men joined the army either of their own country or of one of the allied countries engaged in the war. By the first of January, 1917, probably a dozen men from this College were in military service.

In March, 1917, when America's entrance into the war seemed inevitable, our students grew impatient to be among the first of those who should be ready to take an active part in the struggle. One morning early in that month three members of the senior class came to President Butterfield and asked what arrangements could be

made for them to receive their diplomas, provided they should leave college then to join the army. These men left in March, and after a brief period spent in intensive study at Washington, passed their examinations and were commissioned in the regular army. These men were Walter A. Mack, Everett L. Upson and Arthur F. Williams. As soon as a state of war with Germany was declared, scores of our students immediately made their plans to volunteer for military or naval service. Soon word was received that an Officers' Training School at Plattsburg would open in May. The announcement of the quota which might be sent from this institution at once brought joy and disappointment to our men, — joy to those who hoped that they might be among the fortunate ones to be chosen, and disappointment to those who realized that because of the selective process there would not be an opportunity for all to go. Later an adjustment was made whereby the unfilled quota of a near-by institution was allotted to the Massachusetts Agricultural College. Forty-three undergraduates and alumni of the Massachusetts Agricultural College were finally admitted to the First Officers' Training School, and practically every one of these men received a commission at the end of the period of training. This was an exceptional record, because approximately only 65 per cent of the whole number were commissioned.

It should be remembered that this early enthusiasm on the part of M. A. C. men was exhibited before the first draft law was mentioned.

Scores of undergraduates and graduates were admitted through our military department, or through other agencies, to the Second Officers' Training School at Plattsburg, opening in August, 1917; to the Third Officers' Training School, opening at Yaphank, L. I., in January, 1918; and to the Fourth Officers' Training Schools, held at various centers in May, 1918.

Captain Henry W. Fleet was then the military commandant at the College, and he was untiring in his efforts to assist M. A. C. men in their endeavors to gain admittance to the officers' training schools, as well as to other branches of the military organization. In the summer of 1917 he was transferred to larger and more responsible duties, and during the entire war, as an officer of high rank, made an enviable record for efficiency and leadership. But he never lost his affection for M. A. C. and her men, and often when serving in important military stations in France he found opportunity to render some special service to those whom he had known in Amherst.

The Massachusetts Food Committee

On February 9, 1917, Governor McCall, in anticipation of war with Germany, appointed one hundred citizens of the Commonwealth as a Committee on Public Safety. Naturally the military aspect of the situation was uppermost in the mind of the Governor and of those whom he selected for the committee, and in its original organization of subcommittees, no recognition was made of the agricultural problems confronting the State. President Butterfield immediately corresponded with Mr. James J. Storrow, chairman of the committee, in reference to the importance of recognizing food supply as a war emergency, with the result that Mr. Storrow requested the Massachusetts Federation for Rural Progress to name a committee on food production and conservation. This request was complied with on March 2, the committee was at once made a subcommittee of the Committee on Public Safety, and on March 5 was organized with Mr. John D. Willard of the Franklin County Farm Bureau, and subsequently director of the Extension Service of the College, as executive secretary. The personnel of the committee was as follows:

Kenyon L. Butterfield, *Chairman.*	Carlton D. Richardson.
Philip R. Allen.	Henry Sterling.
Reginald W. Bird.	Marcus L. Urann.
Nathaniel I. Bowditch.	Wilfrid Wheeler.
Joshua L. Brooks.	John D. Willard, *Secretary.*

The program of food production developed by the committee outlined three sources of increased production, — the first and chief, on farms, largely with the staple crops; the second, in boys' and girls' gardens; and the third, through family gardens carried on by residents of cities and villages. Later an auxiliary committee on food conservation was organized, with Dean Sarah Louise Arnold of Simmons College as chairman.

President Butterfield, as chairman of the food committee, for over a year took an active part in formulating and directing the policies of this important project, which became one of the most necessary and useful under the Massachusetts Public Safety Committee.

Campus Mobilization

The College at once placed its entire resources at the disposal of the Commonwealth as represented by the Committee on Public Safety, stating that it wished to render every possible service in the emergency. Its attitude towards both State and national governments is shown by the following vote of the faculty passed April 5, 1917:

Whereas, The land grant colleges of America, owing their origin to the stern realization of the absolute need and utter unpreparedness of the nation during the darkest period of the great strife (the Civil War), were established in order that the nation might ever be ready to meet victoriously any and every foe that might oppose her at any time during the long future; and

Whereas, To these colleges, during all the years since the

Morrill Land Grant Act, the people of the United States and of the Commonwealth have given generously of their substance and wealth, and ever manifested unfailing loyalty and love to them; and

Whereas, The Massachusetts Agricultural College, as one of the members of this noble sisterhood of colleges, has been bountifully nurtured and blessed by the rare munificence of the government; be it therefore

Resolved, That we, the faculty of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, fully recognizing our peculiar obligations to our beloved country in this hour of her new danger and peril, do pledge anew to her and to her cause our utmost loyalty and devotion, and place at her service without reservation all the strength, influence and resources which God hath vouchsafed to us; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States and to the Governor of this Commonwealth, and that it be placed before the people as the true attitude of the faculty of the Massachusetts Agricultural College.

A committee on campus mobilization was organized March 5 with the following personnel: Professor William D. Hurd, Dr. William P. Brooks, Professor Fred C. Sears and Professor William P. B. Lockwood. This committee made a census of students and alumni with reference to their fitness and willingness to perform either military or agricultural service. The committee also canvassed the entire faculty and made assignments to different projects of endeavor in accordance with a definite and well-considered plan. The committee also acted as a clearing house for students and faculty desiring to enlist in agricultural work, approved and organized projects, and assigned members of the staff to special pieces of work as occasion demanded.

The members of the Extension staff carried on their regular work, but in a highly augmented fashion. Their

service was performed very largely in co-operation with the county farm bureaus, which soon became the actual centers of intensified agricultural operation throughout the State. Many of the teaching staff, as soon as they were relieved from their regular duties, took up special war service assigned to them in the field or on the campus. The research work of the Experiment Station naturally went on as usual, inasmuch as all such work was concerned more or less directly with problems of food production.

War Work of the Faculty

Many members of the faculty left for war service; some resigned their positions for this purpose, and others were granted leaves of absence. The policy of the College was to support claims for deferred classification for those members of the staff seeking such on occupational grounds.

The carrying out of the program for food production, distribution, and conservation, which was developed by the Massachusetts State food committee in 1917, required the assistance of many trained experts. The College had placed itself and all its resources at the disposal of this committee, and a majority of the teaching staff aided in some capacity in the agricultural mobilization work of that season. In doing this many voluntarily gave up nearly all of their summer vacation. Under the direction of Professor Lockwood, secretary of the campus committee on mobilization, records were kept of all mobilization work done for the thirty-five week period beginning April 1 and ending November 30, 1917. The following statistics are compiled from his records:

GROUP I. — *Statistics of Mobilization Work*

Total number of members of teaching staff available for work during this period, ... 73
Total number who participated in mobilization work, ... 55
Devoting 50 or more days to mobilization work, ... 23
Devoting from 25 to 50 days, ... 9
Devoting from 10 to 25 days, ... 14
Devoting less than 10 days each, ... 9

The total number of working days contributed by the teaching staff was 2,486, the equivalent of 414 working weeks, or 7.96 years. In addition the Extension Service so adjusted its work as to contribute the equivalent of 1,476 working days, the equivalent of 240 working weeks, or 4.73 years. The actual salary thus represented was, for the faculty, $14,651.13, and for the Extension staff, $9,355.25, making a total of $24,006.38. In addition, it was estimated that at least $8,000 was contributed to the work through office supplies, clerical assistance, printing, and travel.

GROUP II. — *Special Activities of the College in Mobilization Work*

ACTIVITY.	DAYS.		
	By Teachers.	By Extension Workers.	Total.
State Public Safety Committee.			
Agricultural and food work:			
Policy, organization, etc., ...	51	40	91
Administration, ...	45	57	102
Publicity, ...	78	–	78
Labor Bureau, ...	154	–	154
Organization, cities and towns, ...	24	–	24
Fuel administration, ...	24	–	24

GROUP II. — *Special Activities of the College in Mobilization Work* — Concluded

ACTIVITY.	DAYS.		
	By Teachers.	By Extension Workers.	Total.
College Mobilization Committee.			
Organization, administration, assigning men, etc.,	103	59	162
Boston Common Information Bureau,[1]	127	–	127
Special help for county agents,	104	21	125
Publicity,[2]	83	88	171
Survey and tabulation:			
Food and food production,	242	56	298
Marketing and distribution,	170	89	259
Food consumption,	254	2	256
Milk production cost,	161	110	271
Poultry production campaign,	69	14	83
Food production lectures,	58	11	69
Food conservation and preservation, lectures and demonstrations.[3]	184	664	848
Marketing lectures,	1	–	1
Plant disease control work,	27	–	27
Insect control work,	6	–	6
Special bee meetings,	5	–	5
Food research, canning and soy beans,	206	–	206
Junior Extension work (boys' and girls' clubs),	58	177	235
General lectures, war work, Liberty Bonds, etc.,	10	–	10
Conferences and preparation work not classified,	190	61	251
Work not classified above,	52	27	79
Totals,	2,486	1,476	3,962

[1] There were 5,733 people who asked for information at the Information Bureau (tent) on Boston Common.

[2] There were 89 news letters issued (these were sent to the newspapers in 275 cities and towns); 12 weekly reports were prepared (these were sent to the food committees of 452 cities and towns); 36 special circulars and bulletins were published for distribution.

[3] There were 71 one and two day schools held at which members of the Extension staff gave instruction (attendance, 9,926); 6 four-day schools for leaders in farm bureau and garden work were held; 390 students were allowed to leave College by May 1, 1917, for approved agricultural work, chiefly on farms and as garden supervisors (36 of these students and 4 alumni were placed as agricultural and garden supervisors); 2 members of the teaching staff did 25 days, each, on special research work for the United States Department of Agriculture (not listed above).

War Work of the Experiment Station

It was found inexpedient to make any radical changes in the work of the Experiment Station because of the war. Nearly every investigation bore directly on the production of food, while the control work with fertilizers and feedstuffs could not be interrupted because of the possibilities of low-priced substitutes for high-priced standard materials.

Various lines of investigation suggested by war conditions were undertaken. Varieties of wheat and rye were grown for a comparative test of yields and quality. Nutrition studies with young animals were undertaken to determine their minimum protein needs. The fundamental principles of sterilizing food by heat were investigated in connection with the canning of fruit and vegetables. The back-yard war gardens with their lights and shadows led to a study of the effects of different intensities of light on common garden crops. Studies of the economic conditions of marketing crops were carried on in a limited way. This last-named project and the canning project were limited by a lack of assistants, as the men engaged were one by one drawn into the military service and no one could be secured for the vacancies.

The general effect of the war was to lessen the activities of the Experiment Station by the withdrawal of men for war service.

Special War Service directed by the Extension Service

During the ten years prior to 1917 there had gradually been built up in this country a system of agricultural Extension work which was to be called upon during the war to render an immediate service more important than had been anticipated by its most ardent supporters. This national system is made up of three units, — the

Federal government, represented by the United States Department of Agriculture; the State, represented by the Agricultural College; and the county, represented by the farm bureau.

This agricultural Extension Service — the co-operation of these three agencies — which had been developed in Massachusetts during the past decade served well the needs of the State in the emergency.

The entire organization was at the command of the State food production committee to handle matters of farm and suburban production and the home conservation of food. All regulatory matters were administered by the Food Administration. Local county and town committees were organized for food production and conservation.

It is impossible to recite in detail how this Extension organization functioned in helping to secure a better food supply, to conserve food, and thereby to inculcate in the minds of the people proper ideas of patriotism and support of the nation during this war period; but a few instances will give some idea of the work done.

In increased farm production much was accomplished. Franklin County alone increased its crops in the following ratios: corn (grain), 29 per cent; silage, 58 per cent; oats, 64 per cent; wheat, 33 per cent; potatoes, 10 per cent; beans, 10 per cent, and rye, 18 per cent.

Over the State as a whole, in spite of the shortage of good seed corn, twenty-nine thousand acres more corn were grown in 1918 than in 1916. Dairy production was maintained and State-wide campaigns for the larger use of dairy products were organized. The number of hogs and sheep was largely increased.

The movement for home and factory gardens became popular. A careful census showed that during 1918 there were more than two hundred and eighty thousand non-commercial gardens on which garden produce to the value of more than $6,000,000 was raised, and four hundred

and twenty-five supervisors were actively engaged in giving advice and helping to direct the growing of these gardens.

Food conservation was taught and demonstrated by State specialists and rural and urban agents. Training schools for leaders were held at the College and in several counties, as well as at normal schools. Economy in the use of clothing, and assistance in home management and budget making was given. Large classes of young women were instructed in Smith and Mount Holyoke colleges. The amount of food canned and preserved under the direction of Extension instructors can be counted by the hundreds of thousands of cans. Young women of foreign nationality were trained in conservation work and then sent among their own people to teach and to demonstrate. Persons especially trained for the task did special work with the industrial workers.

Great progress was made in the movement to encourage more fruit and vegetable preservation on the part of homemakers and by community effort. Communities were assisted in the installation of properly equipped plants, and groups were instructed in the organization of the work. Special campaigns for the conservation of sugar were handled by six hundred and thirty-five leaders who had been specially trained in this work.

A large amount of miscellaneous emergency assistance was given to various organizations during the period of the war. Some of the principal projects were as follows: service to the Federal Milk Commission in fixing the price of milk; securing farm help for farms; making surveys of food conditions in and about cities; rendering expert advice and assistance to other State institutions; helping to place units of State-owned machinery on farms; instruction to a unit of the Woman's Land and Agricultural Army; assistance to the farm operated by the United States Army at Camp Devens; and teaching war aims and American ideals.

While it can be truly said that Federal, State, county, and local Extension Service agents were largely responsible for the organization of and instruction in these various movements, yet there are at least three significant things that should not be overlooked. First, this great work was accomplished without the creation of new, overlapping or duplicating machinery; it was simply necessary to add more people to do the extra work demanded. Second, it was a work in which the other publicly supported agencies of the State, privately supported institutions, and individuals co-operated liberally in a whole-hearted manner. Third, the volume of work done and the results obtained would never have been possible without a general attitude of receptiveness, a willingness to learn, to do, and to make any sacrifices necessary, on the part of people generally when they once understood the necessity or motive which was behind the movement or request.

Agricultural Production on the College Farm

On April 19, 1917, the farm committee of the trustees met at Amherst and arranged with the farm and horticultural departments for the planting of larger areas of staple crops than had been contemplated. About forty acres of land not previously cultivated were assigned for this purpose. At that time, also, arrangements were made whereby members of the faculty could obtain garden plots on land owned by the College.

War Work of the Students in 1917 and 1918

Acting in accordance with expressions coming from President Wilson, Secretary of War Baker and others, as well as in harmony with the convictions of the President and the Dean of the College, every endeavor was made, after war was declared, to maintain the teaching work

on a normal basis. It soon developed, however, that not only were the students very uneasy and inclined to neglect class work, but the demand for farm labor in the State was such that their help was greatly needed. Consequently, the faculty passed a vote on April 20, 1917, providing that students who wished to leave before the end of the year to work on farms should receive credit for their college courses if they performed satisfactory farm labor for twelve weeks. Under this plan a large majority of the students left within two weeks, and by the first of May the College was practically closed.

Nearly all of the students going into agriculture found their own positions, although the committee on mobilization assisted in many cases. Approximately four hundred men found employment in farming, gardening or in supervision of such enterprises as boys' and girls' clubs, or community garden plots. About fifty men went into military service. All told, nearly five hundred students, or about 95 per cent of the total, were performing war emergency service by the first of June, 85 per cent being in agricultural service and 10 per cent in military service. This is a remarkable and significant record. Every effort was made to keep in touch with the students in the field; many were visited personally during the summer by members of the staff. Reports were made by the students as well as by their employers. Dean Lewis devoted a large part of the summer to analyzing these reports, and to corresponding with both students and employers. Many men who had never before had farm experience readily adapted themselves to the work, and the testimony of employers was uniformly most complimentary to the men.

The College year 1917–18 opened with a greatly reduced attendance. Of 138 men who in the fall of 1916 registered in the class of 1918, only 64 returned to College in 1917. In the class of 1919 the attendance was 113 in 1917, as against 174 registered in the fall of 1916; 117 out of 170

in the class of 1920 returned in 1917. In 1917 there were 118 freshmen as compared with a registration of 170 in 1916.

In order to allow those students who were on farms to render the fullest possible service, the College year in the fall of 1917 did not open until October 10.

By the spring of 1918 many of the students had volunteered for military service, and the draft had taken more. Of those who finished the academic year in April, 1918, nearly every man immediately entered the army or navy, or went to work in munition plants, shipyards or on agricultural projects.

In November, 1917, a joint committee of undergraduates and faculty undertook the task of providing Christmas boxes for M. A. C. men who were overseas, and every such man whose address was known, as well as many men in home camps, was reminded at the holiday season that he had devoted and loving friends at Aggie. The practice of writing to at least one soldier every Sunday night was also encouraged among the fraternities. Over one hundred "Smileage" books, providing free admission to camp theatres, were purchased and distributed to M. A. C. men in American camps. In this as in many other campus activities the women students displayed a most commendable spirit of patriotism and loyalty to the great cause and to the M. A. C. men who were fighting and sacrificing for it.

Academic Adjustments

As previously stated, the spring term of 1917 was completely disorganized. All students who left for military or agricultural service, and who remained in this service for at least three months, were given credit for the term's work. On account of the apparent need for men in the agricultural industry in 1917 and 1918, it was thought best to change the academic year of 1917–18 to three terms

of nine weeks each. Accordingly, College opened October 10, 1917, and closed April 27, 1918. It was hoped that by a general speeding up practically as much could be accomplished in the nine weeks' terms as was usually accomplished in twelve weeks. Such, however, did not prove to be the case. Partly because of the shortened terms and partly because of the general unrest still prevailing among the students, the academic year of 1917–18 was not entirely satisfactory.

Arrangements were made for the College year in 1918 to begin September 25 and close approximately the first of June, 1919. But the lowering of the draft age in the summer of 1918 and the organization of the Student Army Training Corps made it necessary to abandon this plan. College opened, however, September 25, and when the Student Army Training Corps was disbanded, in December, it was decided to continue the College year on the usual basis of terms of twelve weeks. The second term opened December 30, 1918, and the College year closed June 24, 1919.

Liberal allowances were made by the faculty to students returning to College from military service at the beginning of the second term of this year, and the number coming back was most gratifying. At the beginning of the fall term of 1919 over 100 students, whose college education had been interrupted on account of the war, returned to resume their academic training.

Adjustments of Student Activities

All athletic activities were suspended with the outbreak of the war in April, 1917. It became apparent that it would not be feasible to organize a football schedule for that fall. Intercollegiate hockey, basketball and track were conducted in the year 1917–18, but owing to the early closing of the term in 1918, no intercollegiate base-

ball schedule was arranged. In the fall of 1918, with the S. A. T. C. on the campus, it was inadvisable to organize intercollegiate sports. With the return, at the beginning of the second term 1918–19, to a normal conduct of affairs, all forms of intercollegiate athletics in which the College had participated before the war were resumed. In the year 1917–18 interclass and intergroup athletics were encouraged, and in the fall and spring represented the main athletic interest on the campus.

The "Collegian" was continued as long as was possible in the spring of 1917. During the summer supplements to the "Collegian" were from time to time issued by a group of students working at the College, assisted by members of the faculty. These contained news of Aggie men as well as letters from them, and were mailed to students engaged in agricultural or military service. The paper was published through 1917 and 1918 without serious interruption. In the autumn of 1918 there was substituted for the College senate a student council which, during the first term, functioned as would the regular Senate.

Commencement in 1917 and 1918

Members of the senior class began to leave College in March, 1917, and all had by the latter part of May secured positions away from the College, either in military service or in some form of agricultural mobilization. Necessarily the usual plans for Commencement had to be abandoned. It seemed desirable, however, to arrange for simple Commencement exercises, and to secure the attendance of as many as possible of those entitled to diplomas. Saturday evening, June 30, was set aside for the affair. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred upon one hundred and three men and one woman. Of this number, sixty-five returned to receive their diplomas in person. Nearly all of those who were unable to return were in military

camps, although a few were engaged in important agricultural enterprises from which they could not be spared even for a day. To those who could not be present the diploma was sent by mail.

There was a dinner at Draper Hall to which seniors and members of the faculty were invited. The attendance was nearly one hundred. Following the supper there were informal speeches by the President, the Dean, and representatives of the graduating class. At 8 o'clock the formal Commencement exercises were held in Bowker Auditorium; this program consisted of music, a brief address by the President, and the awarding of the diplomas.

Owing to the fact that so many members of the class who would have graduated in 1918 were absent in war service, it was thought advisable to arrange a simple and yet dignified Commencement program. The date set for this occasion was Saturday, April 27. Commencement was held in the forenoon in Bowker Auditorium. President George C. Creelman of the Ontario Agricultural College gave an interesting address on "The Duty of the Trained Agriculturist in the Present Crisis and After." Brief remarks were made by Lieutenant-Governor Calvin Coolidge, and the degrees were awarded by the President. Following these exercises an informal reception was held for the seniors and their friends, and a luncheon was given at the dining hall to one hundred and fifty seniors, guests, and members of the faculty. Altogether, it was felt that the plans as carried out met the situation admirably. There were forty-two seniors present to receive their degrees in person, three of this number being women. In addition, twelve degrees were awarded to members of the class who had attended the institution during the year, but were at that time absent on war service. Over one hundred seniors under normal conditions would have graduated in 1918.

Student Army Training Corps

On May 8, 1918, the War Department announced its plan for establishing a Student Army Training Corps in practically every American college. This plan provided for the enlistment in the army of boys from eighteen to twenty-one years old, and their assignment to colleges for one, two, or three years, and, under certain conditions, for even a longer period. The purpose was to maintain the normal attendance at the colleges, and at the same time to train men for officers and for certain expert service required in the army.

The modification of the selective service law in August, whereby the draft age was lowered to eighteen, would have depleted almost to the last man the attendance at the men's colleges. Consequently the regulations of the S. A. T. C. were immediately adjusted to meet the new situation. The Massachusetts Agricultural College accepted the opportunity to operate under the provisions of the S. A. T. C., which may briefly be stated as follows: Men formerly enrolled in the College, and those between the ages of eighteen and twenty-one who were able to meet the entrance requirements, were allowed to enter college as usual in the autumn. These men were inducted into the army as regular soldiers, and as such received $30 per month, — the pay of privates, — and were clothed, housed, fed, and trained at government expense. A contract was made with the institution for the housing, feeding, and medical care of the men. The War Department furnished the necessary military staff. These soldiers were required to take military drill and certain academic subjects prescribed by the War Department. Such time as remained was to be utilized by the soldiers in the pursuance of such academic courses as they should choose.

At the outset we were given to understand that boys

twenty years of age would probably be allowed to remain in the College three months; nineteen years of age, six months; and eighteen years of age, nine months. The plan further contemplated distributing members of the S. A. T. C. at the end of each three months' period; their military and scholastic records would be examined, and, on the basis of these joint records, one of three things would be done with the man: (1) he would be sent to an officers' training school; (2) he would be allowed to remain at the College for further technical training; and (3) if he had shown no special aptitude, either for military work or for the technical training desired in the army, he would be transferred to a depot brigade as a private. Men thus transferred from the College were to be replaced by detachments assigned from depot brigades, which would be chosen as being qualified to benefit by three months' training in the S. A. T. C. The vacancies could also be filled by high school boys completing their course during the year. Had the war continued, the College would have become a permanent training camp, open the year round.

The final regulations by the War Department allowed the College to admit men who had completed, in any subject, fourteen units of high school work. On this basis a number of men were admitted to the S. A. T. C. who would not have been admitted as regular students.

The S. A. T. C. was formally established October 1, 1918. The College originally asked to be allowed to enroll three hundred and fifty men, but when the applications exceeded this number the quota was increased to four hundred; the total enlistment was three hundred and fifty-one, with twelve others taking the work as civilians. In addition to those registered as soldiers, there were seventy-three men and twenty-four women enrolled as regular students.

Early in October, by direction of the War Department, the best qualified members of the S. A. T. C. were trans-

ferred to officers' training schools, and prior to November 12, sixty of these men were thus transferred. No other men, however, were assigned to take their places.

With the signing of the armistice on November 11 the plans for the S. A. T. C. were immediately interrupted. Finally, on November 27, it was announced that the S. A. T. C. would be disbanded not later than December 21, 1918.

Under the requirements of the S. A. T. C. certain educational experiments were undertaken, some of which seemed to represent the foundation of beneficial reforms in educational methods. Sufficient opportunity, however, was not given for the adequate testing of these methods.

In harmony with the expressed wish of the War Department that soldiers be housed under conditions approximating as nearly as possible the barracks arrangement at cantonments, the College utilized the dormitory rooms in North and South College, housing five to seven men in suites formerly occupied by two or three men. To supplement these accommodations certain rooms in French and Draper Halls were used. The soldiers were fed at Draper Hall.

This institution was especially fortunate in the personnel of the military staff which was assigned for the training of its soldiers. Too high praise cannot be given to the entire staff for their enthusiasm, efficiency, and qualities of leadership. The staff consisted of the following: Colonel R. H. Wilson (retired), who succeeded Captain Fleet as commandant, Captain G. E. Rifenbark, Lieutenants Curry S. Hicks (personnel officer), W. E. S. Dickerson, E. J. Costello, L. L. Cunningham, F. Dehls, D. C. Chalmers, J. T. Dave and Sergeant J. J. Lee (retired).

As soon as it was known that a detachment of soldiers would be stationed here a faculty committee was appointed to undertake such welfare work in behalf of the soldiers

as should be required. Working in co-operation with this committee the international Y. M. C. A. placed on the campus a competent secretary, who did much to assist the soldiers and regular students. The Social Union room in North College was placed at the disposal of the committee, and was utilized as Y. M. C. A. headquarters.

Support of Welfare Work

The students and faculty participated most heartily in and contributed most generously to the work of the Red Cross and various other welfare agencies. In the autumn of 1917, when the campaign for the Y. M. C. A. was organized, the students voluntarily decided to try to raise $5,000 on the campus. After the canvass, which was exceptionally well organized by the students and lasted less than two days, it was found that the total pledges from the faculty and students exceeded $6,000. The students alone pledged nearly $4,500. Ninety per cent of all students contributed, and their average subscription was approximately $10. The response from the members of the staff was equally gratifying and generous.

During the campaign in November, 1918, our students and faculty again responded most liberally. The following summary of pledges made in this campaign indicates the whole-hearted interest and generosity of the College:

S. A. T. C.:

Company A, 145 out of approximately 150 pledged	$1,650 00
Company B, 147 out of approximately 150 pledged	1,595 00

Non-military:

Men, 56 out of approximately 69 pledged	423 50
Women, 31 out of 31 pledged	343 00
Total for 379 soldiers and students,	$4,011 50

110 faculty members pledged	$2,604 00
9 members of the military staff pledged	255 00
52 clerks pledged	291 50
47 mechanics, laborers and miscellaneous employees pledged	363 00
From girls' sorority	50 00
Total for the institution,	$7,575 00

Participation in Liberty Loan Campaigns

Students and faculty alike co-operated most loyally in all the Liberty Loan campaigns; not only did they make generous subscriptions, but many served successfully as solicitors for funds.

War Work of the Alumni as Civilians

The records which are available indicate that M. A. C. graduates and former students did their full share as civilians in promoting war work and in meeting the demands for leadership and service which were constantly made during the war by the multiplicity of interests and organizations. While the records of the full service rendered are not available, still a sufficient number of reports have been received to indicate the extent of the activities which claimed their attention.

The many M. A. C. men who were engaged in farming rendered an important service in increasing the food production of the country by raising larger crops; also, about fifty M. A. C. men who were outside the draft age served as members of the Home Guard in their respective States.

The following list has been arranged in the order of the number of men associated with each classification, and the total number involved is in excess of two hundred and seventy-five:

1. Chairmen of committees or other workers connected with campaigns for the sale of Liberty Bonds, for subscriptions for the Red Cross and for other welfare organizations.
2. Members of town or city public safety committees, including subcommittees on food production and conservation.
3. Chairmen, members, medical examiners, or legal advisers for draft boards.
4. Investigators for the Federal and State governments in connection with entomology, botany, and chemistry as related to food production and conservation.
5. County agricultural agents and other Extension workers.
6. Members of Federal, State, or local food administration organizations.
7. Engineers or construction foremen for the United States Housing Corporation and for the United States Emergency Fleet.
8. Manufacturers of explosives, munitions, and other war materials.
9. Directors of boys' and girls' garden clubs.
10. Civilian workers in the Ordnance Department of the United States Army.
11. Construction workers on army cantonments and shipbuilding establishments.
12. Four-minute men.
13. Garden supervisors.
14. Farm bureau directors.
15. Members of boards for fuel administration.
16. Members of committee on education of the Council of National Defense.
17. Workers in United States armories.
18. Members of American Protective League.
19. Leaders in Boys' Working Reserve.
20. Workers in connection with the National Research Committee.
21. Milk Administrator for New England.

Special Work of M. A. C. Men

Many M. A. C. men, both alumni and faculty, were, during the war, called into special service, either in connection with the army or with certain civilian organizations. Some of the more important assignments are here mentioned.

President Kenyon L. Butterfield served as chairman of the Massachusetts Food Committee, as a member of the advisory committee of the Food Administrator of Massachusetts, as a member of the educational committee of the Council of National Defense, as a member of the International War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A., and finally, in the summer of 1918, was asked to go to France as a member of the Army Overseas Educational Commission, to take charge of the vocational educational work among American soldiers. He sailed for France November 30, 1918, and upon his arrival there began the organization of an immense educational enterprise.

In April the army took over this educational work and designated the members of the groups who had gone overseas to teach as the Army Educational Corps. President Butterfield gave the larger part of his time to the agricultural phase of education, and several interesting enterprises were developed.

The College of Agriculture at the A. E. F. University had a faculty of above fifty, and an enrollment of seven hundred students. The farm school, under the direction of H. J. Baker, '11, had a student body of two thousand five hundred. A number of agricultural students were sent to French and British institutions. A farmers' institute or Extension staff was organized, and it was estimated that not less than two hundred thousand soldiers were reached through this means. Five or six hundred farmers' clubs were organized in different parts of the army. An important conference on world agriculture was held just before the educational work closed, with delegates from Great Britain, France, Belgium, as well as the United States.

Associated with President Butterfield in this task were many of the ablest educators of America. He was also assisted by Professors Cance and McNutt of the College faculty, and by several graduates of the College who were

either in the A. E. F. or were taken over from America as civilians.

On October 30, 1916, Mr. Daniel Willard, 1882, was appointed by President Wilson a member of the advisory committee of the Council of National Defense, and served as its chairman. He was also chairman of the subcommittee on transportation and communication, and in that capacity brought about the organization of the Railroad War Board and the co-ordination of steam railroads for war purposes. He also arranged for the appointment of committees representing the different transportation agencies, such as electric railways, highways, inland rivers and canals, and through these committees obtained a much larger degree of co-operation than ever before.

On November 17, 1917, Mr. Willard was appointed chairman of the War Industries Board by President Wilson. Owing to serious transportation difficulties which developed in the eastern section of the United States because of the unusual severity of the winter, he resigned the chairmanship of the War Industries Board on January 11, 1918, in order to devote his entire time to the management of the Baltimore & Ohio property.

In October, 1918, Mr. Willard was commissioned Colonel of Engineers, and ordered to proceed immediately to France for extended service in connection with the Transportation Department, but owing to the termination of the war his services were not required, and he was honorably discharged December 2, 1918.

Mr. Harold L. Frost, 1895, a trustee of the College, served with the American Red Cross in France from March, 1918, to March, 1919. He was appointed agricultural adviser in the hospital farm garden service, and later served with the American Peace Commission in tabulating war damages in the allied countries.

Director William D. Hurd of the Extension Service was called to Washington to serve as assistant to the Secre-

tary of Agriculture in formulating nation-wide projects for food production, conservation, and distribution. In this capacity he served from August 1, 1917, to March 30, 1918.

Major Arthur C. Monahan, 1900, for several years connected with the United States Bureau of Education, was, in the spring of 1918, assigned to the important task of organizing for the government the educational work to be done among American soldiers who had been wounded in the war. For the adequate carrying out of this program a number of base hospitals were organized as educational units, and the work was developed with notable success.

Colonel Joel E. Goldthwait, 1885, one of the leading orthopedic surgeons in the country, soon after the outbreak of the war, was asked by the government to recruit a staff of specialists and go to France to help meet the critical situation there. For twenty-two months he served overseas, and his services were officially recognized by the British government.

Federal Board for Vocational Education

After the fighting had ceased, the Federal Board for Vocational Education in this country assumed the responsibility of taking disabled soldiers and sailors and so training them as to make it possible for them, in spite of their physical disability, to become self-supporting either entirely or in part. The program contemplated placing these men in colleges, universities, and trade schools where they might obtain the necessary training. Hundreds of these men expressed the desire to fit themselves for some form of agricultural work, and the Massachusetts Agricultural College was selected as the institution in the New England States where men from this section should be assigned. The first of these men came to us in the spring of 1919; in the fall of 1919 about two hundred men

registered, and since that date others have been sent from time to time.

A few of these men have enrolled in the regular four-year course, many others have entered the two-year course in agriculture, while others, whose aims could best be met by special courses, have entered in so-called unit courses. Altogether, in the last two years four hundred and seventeen students have enrolled at the College under the direction of the Federal Board for Vocational Education.

The American University Union in Europe

Soon after the United States entered the war, a group of college representatives in this country organized what was known as the American University Union in Europe. Headquarters were established at Paris and at London. The purpose of the Union was to furnish hotel accommodations to the extent of its capacity for members of those institutions belonging to the Union. The prices for lodging and for meals were much lower than those in other hotels. The Union also furnished social and recreational headquarters, and in general supplied many needs of American university and college men who were in Europe for military and other service for the cause of the Allies. The Associate Alumni of the Massachusetts Agricultural College subscribed $100 toward the maintenance of this organization, which entitled M. A. C. men to the advantages of the Union. Many of our men took advantage of these opportunities and testified to the high value of the service rendered by the Union.

Memorial Service

In the spring of 1919 Dean Edward M. Lewis, who was acting president of the College, during the absence of President Butterfield in France, felt that there should be a memorial service in honor of those who gave their lives in

the great war. The service was held in Bowker Auditorium at 3 P.M. on June 11, when the following program was presented:

Organ prelude.
Invocation . . . . . Rev. JOHN A. HAWLEY
Organ solo, Prelude in C Minor, ... *Chopin*
Mrs. EDNA K. WATTS

Remarks in behalf of the Trustees . . Mr. CHAS. A. GLEASON
Vocal solo. "Lest We Forget," . . . . . *De Koven*
Mr. HARLAN N. WORTHLEY

Remarks in behalf of the alumni, . . Dr. JOSEPH B. LINDSEY
Organ solo, Prelude and Fugue in G, ... *Bach*
Mrs. EDNA K. WATTS

Remarks in behalf of the Faculty, . . Dean EDWARD M. LEWIS
Vocal solo, "The Americans Come," . . . . . *Fay Foster*
Mr. HARLAN N. WORTHLEY

Benediction . . . . . Rev. JOHN A. HAWLEY
Organ postlude.

The relatives and friends of the dead heroes were invited and the families of seventeen were represented. It was a beautiful and typical June afternoon, and the service was dignified and impressive.

Extracts from the addresses made by Hon. Charles A. Gleason, Dr. Joseph B. Lindsey and Dean Lewis may be found on pages 195 to 203.

MEMORIAL HALL

Just when and where this noble project was first conceived will never be known. And it will be better so. If by any chance its origin be traced hereafter to any single individual, let us hope that his name will never be revealed. It will be prouder and sweeter for us to believe, as we believe now, that it was born of many minds in many places, — minds welded together and inspired by one mighty love and by one great devotion.

Such seem to be the facts as our minds revert back to the months and weeks following the signing of the armistice on November 11, 1918. Suggestions for a suitable memorial to commemorate the fine record of the College in the war were heard soon after the booming of the cannon had ceased. By January, 1919, the question was openly raised by students, alumni, and members of the faculty, and the weeks following revealed a constantly increasing interest and discussion.

Dean Lewis invited a group of the alumni to meet with him at the Boston City Club on April 14 to consider the memorial proposition and various other matters of vital interest to the College. As a result of this invitation, the following met with Dean Lewis:

Atherton Clark, '77.
Homer J. Wheeler, '83.
Joel E. Goldthwait, '85.
Evan F. Richardson, '87.
George B. Willard, '92.
Charles A. Peters, '97.
Herbert W. Dana, '99.
Arthur W. Gilbert, '04.
Harold F. Tompson, '05.
Bertram Tupper, '05.
Willard A. Munson, '05.
Ralph J. Watts, '07.
Albert R. Jenks, '11.
Percy W. Pickard, '11.
Fred D. Griggs, '13.
Edward C. Edwards, '14.
William V. Hayden, '14.
George B. Palmer, '16.
Harold Aiken, '16.
Roger W. Weeks, '18.

The suggestion which the Dean made relative to providing a suitable, dignified memorial appealed to those present as a project which should be at once undertaken. Plans were made for bringing together a somewhat larger group of M. A. C. men to consider this matter, and on April 28, some forty M. A. C. men again gathered and directed their thought toward a memorial of some kind. A smaller group of alumni met weekly in Boston and agreed that it would be worth while to place before the alumni for their consideration a plan looking toward the erection of a substantial memorial hall which should be used as headquarters for student activities. It was also

thought advisable to arrange a large alumni meeting in Boston some time before Commencement, when this project might be formally launched. This meeting took the form of a Memorial Rally to welcome home our war heroes and to commemorate the sacrifice of the M. A. C. men who died in the service of their country.

The date for the Memorial Rally was set for May 23. On that evening, two hundred and eighty-eight Aggie men met at the Boston City Club. This was the largest number of M. A. C. men ever gathered together for a banquet. Dr. H. J. Wheeler, '83, served as toastmaster. Addresses were made by Colonel Joel E. Goldthwait, '85, General Clarence R. Edwards, Dean Lewis and Dr. A. W. Gilbert, '04. During the evening the proposal for the erection of a suitable memorial building was made and discussed at length. Those present unanimously endorsed the project for raising $150,000 for a memorial hall, subscribed $20,000, and authorized the executive committee of the Associate Alumni to appoint a committee to secure plans for the building and to direct a campaign for the raising of necessary funds among the alumni of the College. Mr. James H. Ritchie, who has been the College architect for several years, volunteered to serve as architect for the building, and to charge only one-half the usual commission for such work.

The executive committee appointed the following as a memorial building committee:

Atherton Clark, '77.
J. E. Goldthwait, '85.
E. F. Richardson, '87.
W. L. Morse, '95.
H. W. Dana, '99.
A. W. Gilbert, '04.
J. W. Gregg, '04.
S. B. Haskell, '04.
H. F. Tompson, '05.
E. G. Bartlett, '07.
J. A. Hyslop, '08.
P. W. Pickard, '11.
T. J. Moreau, '12.
F. D. Griggs, '13.
E. C. Edwards, '14.
G. B. Palmer, '16.
A. W. Spaulding, '17.
Fred C. Kenney, Treasurer of the College.

Subsequently Dean Lewis and Ralph J. Watts, '07, were added to this committee as *ex officio* members.

The memorial building committee met on June 9 and organized, with Atherton Clark, chairman, Arthur W. Gilbert, vice chairman, Fred D. Griggs, secretary, and Fred C. Kenney, treasurer. Provision was made for organizing a campaign for funds and for the completion of the architect's drawings. On June 30, A. W. Spaulding was formally placed in charge of the financial campaign, and he immediately entered upon this task with characteristic energy and enthusiasm. Briefly stated, the plan of campaign was as follows:

Subscriptions were asked directly by the campaign manager, and the appeal reinforced by class leaders or secretaries and by representatives of local clubs. The appeal was made for every M. A. C. man to make a contribution, and class quotas were assigned on the basis of $100 for each living graduate. In order to make it as easy as possible for individuals to make such pledges, it was proposed that payments be made in four installments on the following dates: January 1, 1919; July 1, 1920; July 1, 1921; July 1, 1922. On October 1 the campaign was formally launched.

Mr. Willard A. Munson, '05, and Mr. Howard L. Russell, '18, on that date addressed the students of the College and made an appeal for their loyal support of the project. As a result, $26,000 was raised by the students within twenty-four hours. Practically every member of the student body, including special and two-year students, subscribed. Previous to this date campaign literature had been sent to all M. A. C. men. An illustrated pamphlet describing the proposed building had been prepared, and this, together with the pledge blank and a general appeal, reached each M. A. C. man on or about October 1. Mr. Munson and Dean Lewis took an extended trip into the West in the interest of the campaign; they met

individuals and groups of alumni as far west as San Francisco and Los Angeles.

The pledges came in freely during October, as the result of an intensive mail campaign that reached alumni in every part of the world. On October 25 a World Aggie Night was arranged in over twenty-five cities and towns in the country. On this date six hundred M. A. C. men gathered simultaneously, and as a result practically all of the fund of $150,000 was pledged.

By this time plans and specifications for the building were ready, but the committee was still confronted with the problem of financing the construction of the building until such time as the pledges should be paid. Through the influence of Mr. Clark, chairman of the committee, the committee was advised on December 13 that the American Trust Company of Boston would lend the Associate Alumni the necessary funds on notes signed by the corporation. On this date, also, the contract for the building was awarded.

Following is an analysis of the amounts and sources of the pledges made towards the Memorial Building Fund:

Size of Pledges.	Number.	Alumni and Former Students.	Students.	Relatives of Boys who died in the War.	Friends.	Faculty.	Amount.
$5,000,	2	2	–	–	–	–	$10,000
$2,000,	1	1	–	–	–	–	2,000
$1,000,	4	3	–	–	1	–	4,000
$500 to $1,000,	4	4	–	–	–	–	2,900
$500,	26	23	–	–	2	1	13,000
$300 to $500,	8	6	–	1	1	–	3,070
$100 to $300,	117	112	10	–	1	4	23,800
$100,	500	414	65	5	1	15	50,000
$50 to $100,	161	85	73	–	1	2	10,345
$50,	306	168	121	2	2	13	15,300
Under $50,	767	376	351	4	5	31	16,557
Miscellaneous,	–	–	–	–	–	–	323
	1,896	1,184	620	12	14	66	$151,295

A study of this schedule indicates that 62 per cent of the total number of pledges was made by alumni, 33 per cent by students, and 5 per cent by the faculty, friends of the College, and relatives of the boys who died in the war; 77 per cent of the total amount was subscribed by alumni, 18 per cent by students, and 5 per cent by faculty, friends, and relatives. Subscriptions were received from 67 per cent of the living graduates whose addresses are known and from 35 per cent of the non-graduates.

It is of interest to note that only 20 per cent of the total came from subscriptions of $500 or over, whereas one-third of the total was the result of five hundred pledges of $100 each, and nearly another one-third came as the result of individual pledges of less than $100 each.

Subscriptions came from alumni living in Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, South Africa, British West Indies, Malay Free States, Turkey, Mexico, Japan, Santo Domingo, Canada, Serbia, Costa Rica, Brazil, and from many boys still in the Army in France and Germany. The subscriptions from friends of the College came without solicitation, and the total added to the fund from this source was considerable.

To the Class of 1905 should be given the credit for being the first to subscribe its full quota, not only of the total assigned but of 100 per cent of individual subscriptions.

Each of fifteen M. A. C. men who were in Amherst during the summer, many of whom had been overseas and some of whom had been wounded, subscribed his State bonus of $100 toward this project, and issued an appeal to his comrades to support the fund to the limit of their ability.

The success of the campaign was due in no small part to the leadership of A. W. Spaulding, who served as the executive manager from July, 1919, to February, 1920. Mr. G. M. Campbell, '20, who succeeded Mr. Spaulding, was untiring in his efforts in following up the work done

by Mr. Spaulding, in securing further subscriptions, and in securing the payments of pledges already made.

Ground was broken for the building March 30, 1920. The corner stone was laid Sunday, June 20, following the Baccalaureate address to the senior class. A large number of students, alumni, faculty, and friends of the College met on this occasion. Addresses were made by Mr. Atherton Clark, Mr. William Wheeler, and Dr. Joel E. Goldthwait. The building will be dedicated at the 1921 Commencement.

The alumni propose to deed the building to the College, providing that the College shall maintain it perpetually for the purposes designated. The management of the memorial building is vested in a committee known as the Board of Managers of Memorial Hall. The committee is created jointly by the Associate Alumni, the President and Trustees of the College, and the Student Senate. The duties of the Board are:

1. To manage the building in harmony with the designated purpose of the donors.

2. To have charge of the building with respect to conduct, and to be responsible for its proper use and upkeep.

3. To assign offices to the various student activities, and to regulate the dates of public affairs held in the auditorium and social room.

The first Board of Managers is composed of the following:

Two students appointed by the Senate: Nathan W. Gillette, '21, and Henry S. Moseley, '22.

Three alumni appointed by the Associate Alumni: Sumner R. Parker, '04, Raymond H. Jackson, '08, and Enos J. Montague, '15.

Two members of the faculty appointed by the President: Professors Joseph S. Chamberlain and A. Victor Rice.

The Treasurer of the College, *ex officio*, as general custodian of College property: Fred C. Kenney.

The President of the College, *ex officio*, representing the Trustees: Kenyon L. Butterfield.

The appointment of members is made annually for terms of one year. The Board meets annually in September (or in June), and elects such officers as it may consider necessary.

In determining to raise by subscription sufficient funds to erect a suitable war memorial, the alumni of the Massachusetts Agricultural College were pioneers in a practice which has since become quite common among American colleges. A careful investigation indicates that no other college or university in this country preceded ours in beginning construction on a memorial building.

The Memorial Hall enterprise was a daring one. Our alumni are not numerous, very few have great wealth, and besides, they had never before been asked to subscribe any large amount of money for any college purpose. A few alumni felt that it was unwise to launch the drive at the time proposed, and some were skeptical of its success. On the other hand, there were a small group of alumni who, from the outset, had enthusiasm, courage, and faith to believe that the inspiring record of the College during the war would furnish sufficient incentive to insure success. Every one had faith in the loyalty and love of the alumni for their Alma Mater and believed that a large percentage of the graduates would gladly make the sacrifice necessary to erect a creditable memorial. The belief and faith of those who early supported the movement has been amply justified, and the College will always feel proud of this great achievement. It marks the beginning of a new relationship between the College and her graduates.

Military Record

In this volume are printed the individual records of M. A. C. men who served in the World War. There are also certain lists and tabulations which may assist in a better appreciation of the part which our men had in the great struggle. The data here assembled are the result

of the endeavor which the Secretary of the College has put forth since the summer of 1917 to collect and preserve all the records available. They are necessarily incomplete, and there may be some inaccuracies. It has been extremely difficult to secure exact data and quite impossible to obtain everything. The following are appended:

List of men who gave their lives in the World War, with records and available photographs.
List of men who served as members of the army and navy, with individual records.
List of men who served officially with the Red Cross and welfare organizations, with individual records.
List of commissioned officers.
Summary, by classes, of men in service, number of commissioned officers, number serving overseas and casualties.
Analysis of men in service from classes of 1913 to 1922.
Selected letters and other memoranda of interest.

It is quite natural that the representative of any college or university who has known intimately its war history, and who is preparing a permanent record of such, should feel that the war record of his particular institution is the best of any in the land. No such claim is here to be voiced, because we well know that every American college and university made a response to the demands of the hour which will forever stand as an eloquent testimonial to the whole-hearted loyalty and patriotism of those young men of our land who frequently are classed as the "elect of society." But it may be fairly challenged whether any college in the country has, on the whole, a prouder war record than has the Massachusetts Agricultural College, — a total of 1,304 students, graduates, former students, and faculty in war service; 446 commissioned officers; 454 overseas; and 51 deaths. This briefly is the proud record.

Of these fifty-one casualties, forty-eight resulted from

service with the United States military forces, one with the American Y. M. C. A., one with the British Army, and one with the French Army.

Twenty-seven were killed in action or died as the result of wounds while serving in the American Army; eleven died from disease in American camps; four died in France from disease resulting from military service; four were killed in air-plane accidents in America; one died from disease in England; one was killed in action while serving with the French Army, one with the British Army, and one with the Y. M. C. A.; and one was killed by accident in France after the signing of the armistice.

Of the thirty-four who were killed in action or died as a result of military service in France, one death occurred in 1914 while serving with the French army; one in 1916 with the British Army; five between April 20 and July 1, 1918, with the American Army; twenty-one between July 1 and November 11, 1918, with the American Army; and six after the armistice was signed.

Of the so-called major operations of the war, M. A. C. men participated in every one.

A further analysis of the statistics reveals the fact that of all the men entering the institution in the classes from 1913 to 1922, inclusive, 1,058, or 66 per cent, were in war service, and of the 844 men entering in the classes of 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1921 there were 639, or 76 per cent. Of the total of 1,304 who were in war service, 81 per cent were from the classes of 1913 to 1922, and 49 per cent were from the classes of 1917 to 1921.

Attention should be directed to the fact that a number of the younger graduates of these classes were exempted from military service on occupational grounds, because they were engaged in agricultural production or because they were serving in agricultural teaching, research, Extension work, or were in State or Federal employ as agricultural specialists.

On the other hand, many graduates who unquestionably could have secured deferred classification because they were married, or on occupational grounds, waived this consideration, and early in the war volunteered for military service.

Those who by long association with college men are familiar with their enthusiasm, zeal for adventure and self-sacrificing spirit in critical hours fully expected that they would be the first to throw themselves wholeheartedly into the world struggle. But not even members of the faculty correctly anticipated the effect which America's participation in the war would instantly have upon our students. During the first year of the war the President, the Dean, and others near to the students, endeavored to convince them that until they were drafted their best service to their country would be to secure all the college training possible as a preparation for admission to an officers' training school, or for other posts of leadership. This appeal resulted in complete failure, because these young men could not be convinced that their place was elsewhere than with the actual fighting forces on land or on sea. We saw these boys — they seemed to be mere boys then — go out from their college work; we saw scores of our young alumni leave their peaceful occupations, all with complete abandon. Later we saw these same boys — transformed in a few months into men — return and resume quietly their old-time pursuits; we saw many return disabled and broken in body, and we looked in vain for the faces of those who will never return. And to us there came an inspiration and a vision of the splendid, heroic manhood of our country which we can never forget; and even yet we are not able to appreciate the full significance of the patriotism and self-sacrifice of our College boys, and we meditate on the great event, not only with great pride and admiration, but also with reverence and awe.

OUR HONORED DEAD

WE ARE THE DEAD

(*In memory of the Aggie men who gave their lives in the Great War.*)

The lights of old South College one by one
Blossom in fire; across the quiet Pond
A murmur stirs and whispers and is gone,
The North Star shines on Toby; and beyond
The sorrow and the heartache and the scars
Wheel the inviolable squadrons of the stars.

Across the shadows drifts the undertone
Of laughter and of music and of talk;
Great schemes are hatching, building stone by stone
The future, and deep friendships where men walk
Smoking along the paths where once before
Strolled the undaunted dead we see no more.

Whether we faced them from the lecturer's chair
Or shoulder to shoulder listened in the seats,
We know one golden lad of yellow hair
Walks on the wind and still his comrades greets,
And all the gay young faces that we knew
Have only changed to let the light shine through.

They are not dead, they do not, cannot die,
They are as near us, nearer than before;
'Tis only we who have so dim an eye
We cannot see them stamping out the door
Playing at ball and laughing deep and clear;
Only our ear is dull, we do not hear.

About the Chapel still the ivy shades
The graven numbers of each scattered class,
Never again to gather for those raids
That shocked the village when they came to pass;
And now we build a structure that will keep
Alive our dead who in the Argonne sleep.

Their bodies rest outwearied with the day;
Hunger and thirst and agony they knew;
Dying they smiled, for suffering could not slay
The love they bore, the faith they held so true:
And now they bid us still be comforted
Knowing they live — 'tis we who are the dead.

— Willard Wattles, Lawrence, Kansas,
Instructor in the Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1911–14.

Our Honored Dead

WINDOM ALPHEUS ALLEN, Faculty

Dalton, Mass.

Assistant chemist at the Experiment Station from March, 1916, to September 16, 1917, when he was granted a leave of absence to enlist in the Chemical Warfare Service. He was stationed at Camp Devens where he was promoted to the rank of corporal in October, 1917. Later he was transferred to Washington, D. C. He died of pneumonia at the New Haven Army Hospital January 31, 1919.

DEXTER EDWARD BAILEY, 1910

Tewksbury, Mass.

Enlisted March 1, 1918, in the Food Division, Sanitary Corps. March 19, 1918, he entered the Medical Officers' Training Camp at Camp Greenleaf, Ga., where he was commissioned first lieutenant. Later he was transferred to Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, as nutrition officer, and died there of pneumonia December 2, 1918.

JOHN WATLING BRADLEY, 1914

Groton, Mass.

Enlisted November 27, 1917, in the Air Service, and was stationed at the Ground School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Later he was transferred to Princeton, N. J., and from there to Camp Dix, Texas; he was again

transferred to Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, where he was commissioned second lieutenant. He was killed in an airplane accident at Wilbur Wright Field July 4, 1918.

LOUIS CARMEL BROWN, 1910

Bridgewater, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, in the Engineers' Reserve Corps, and was commissioned first lieutenant. He sailed for France June 29, 1918. He served in Company A, 601st Engineers, and Company D, 7th Engineers, and fought at St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. He was wounded in action at Cunel on October 14, 1918, and died in Mobile Hospital No. 1, at Fromerville, October 18, 1918. He was cited for bravery in action on October 14, 1918.

PAUL TENHAGEN BUCK, Unclassified

LaGrangeville, N. Y.

Enlisted December 15, 1917, and was a member of the 8th Company, 2d Motor Mechanics Regiment. He was promoted to the rank of sergeant on November 9, 1918. He sailed for France March 4, 1918, and was killed May 24, 1919, in an automobile accident at Châlons-sur-Marne.

THOMAS EDWARD CARTER, 1918

West Andover, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York, and sailed for France in the spring of 1918. He served in Company G, 308th Infantry, and later in Company L, 9th Infantry. He was commissioned second lieutenant June 1, 1918, and was killed in action November 4, 1918, near La Tuilerie Farm. For bravery in action he was awarded the following French citation: "During the advance at Medeah Farms he displayed the greatest coolness and excellent qualities as chief, by capturing with his section sixty prisoners and several

machine guns." Also this American citation: "He distinguished himself by extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy of the United States at Tuilerie Farm, France, on November 4, 1918, and in recognition of his gallant conduct I have awarded him in the name of the President, the Distinguished Service Cross. JOHN J. PERSHING, December 6, 1918."

RAYMOND CHAMBERLIN, 1916

Brookline, Mass.

Enlisted May 28, 1917, and was assigned to Company A, 102d Machine Gun Battalion, 26th Division. He sailed for France in September, 1917, and fought at Seicheprey, the Marne, Epieds and St. Mihiel. He was killed in action at Marcheville September 26, 1918.

ROBERT HENRI CHAPON, 1914

Paris, France.

Enlisted in September, 1914, in Paris in the infantry of the French Army, and was killed December 30, 1914, in action near Verdun. He was the first M. A. C. man to give his life in the World War.

CHARLES HENRY CLOUGH, 1917

Dedham, Mass.

Enlisted October 10, 1917, and was assigned to the Headquarters Detachment, 60th Brigade, Infantry. He died of pneumonia April 13, 1918, in Liverpool, Eng.

EDWIN PRINCE COOLEY, 1919

Sunderland, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York. He was assigned to Company G, 306th Infantry, 77th Division, and sailed

for France April 14, 1918. He was in training with the English in northern France for six weeks. He fought at the Marne, Fismes and Bazoches, and was killed at Bazoches August 27, 1918. It is reported that in the engagement in which he lost his life, only seventeen men returned out of the one hundred and eighty-nine who participated.

WALTER IRVING CROSS, 1917

Hingham, Mass.

Enlisted January 17, 1918, and was assigned to the Supply Company, 61st Infantry, and later to the Ordnance Department, 61st Infantry. He sailed for France April 14, 1918, and was with the Army of Occupation in Luxemburg, where he died of pneumonia February 27, 1919.

ERNEST LANGFORD DAVIES, Graduate Student

Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Graduate assistant in microbiology from September 1, 1913, to November 15, 1914. Soon after the outbreak of war he twice endeavored to enlist, but owing to the need for an operation was not passed by the medical authorities. During 1915 he took the work of the Officers' Training Corps at the Ontario Agricultural College, and later successfully underwent the operation necessary to pass the medical authorities for active service. He first joined the 29th Battery at Guelph in November, 1915. Later he qualified as lieutenant in the infantry and was assigned to the 153d Wellington Battalion. During the early months of 1916 he was stationed at Fergus, recruiting and training men for the 153d. Later he passed the necessary examination for a captaincy. On August 19, 1916, he sailed for England, and soon was sent to France and assigned to the 87th Montreal Battalion, then in action. On October 21, 1918, while in his second action with this battalion, he was killed.

ELSTON ALMOND DAY, 1919

Northbridge, Mass.

Enlisted July 24, 1918, and was assigned to Company A, 74th Infantry. He was promoted to the rank of corporal September 1, 1918, and served also as company clerk. He died of pneumonia at Camp Devens September 26, 1918.

THOMAS WHITTY DESMOND, 1919

Randolph, Mass.

Enlisted in August, 1917, and entered the Second Plattsburg Training Camp, where he was commissioned first lieutenant. He was assigned to Company D, 18th Infantry, 1st Division, and sailed for France in January, 1918. He was killed in action May 27, 1918.

DAVID OLIVER NOURSE EDES, 1918

Bolton, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York, and was assigned to Company L, 131st Infantry. He sailed for France in April, 1918, and was there commissioned second lieutenant June 1, 1918. He was killed in action in Gressaire Wood August 9, 1918.

ALFRED AUSTIN FARWELL, 1917

Turners Falls, Mass.

Enlisted in September, 1917, and attended the Second Plattsburg Training School, where he was commissioned second lieutenant, infantry, November 27, 1917. Later he was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. He sailed for France January 29, 1918, being attached to the 1st Trench Mortar Battery, 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division. From February 5 to April 30, 1918, he was in the Field Artillery School of Instruction at Saumur, France. He

fought at Cantigny, Soissons and Château-Thierry. He was shell-shocked and gassed. He returned to the United States in December, 1918, and died at Camp Merritt December 29, 1918.

WARREN FRANCIS FISHERDICK, 1912

Amherst, Mass.

Enlisted in June, 1917, as a member of Company F, 16th Railway Engineers. He sailed for France in August, 1917, and was promoted to the rank of sergeant in November, 1918. He died of disease in Base Hospital No. 79, Bazrilles Sur Meuse, February 20, 1919.

WILLIAM PATRICK FITZGERALD, Unclassified

Worcester, Mass.

Enlisted in March, 1917. He served as first lieutenant in Company M, 101st Infantry, 26th Division. He sailed for France in November, 1917, and fought at Chemin-des-Dames, La Reine Boucq and Pas Fini. He was killed in action at Verdun July 15, 1918.

HAMILTON KNIGHT FOSTER, 1918

New Rochelle, N. Y.

Enlisted August 21, 1916. He was first lieutenant in Company A, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. He sailed for France June 13, 1917. On August 10, 1917, he was promoted to the rank of captain. He was in the training camp, Toul sector, from June to October 30, 1917. He fought at Cantigny, Soissons and in the second battle of the Argonne. He was wounded at Soissons, and was killed in the battle of the Argonne October 4, 1918.

For bravery in action he was awarded the following American citations: "Showing utter disregard of his personal safety he led his company over the top. Being held up by a strong machine gun nest, he displayed excellent judgment, making it possible for the nest to be cleared out.

He was wounded during the action. B. B. Buck, Brigadier-General." Special citation awarded posthumously by the commanding general: "Extraordinary heroism in action in France July 22, 1918. A courageous and inspiring leader at all times. During the fighting near Soissons he particularly distinguished himself for bravery and judgment." The Distinguished Service Cross was awarded posthumously.

The King of Italy also conferred upon him posthumously the Italian War Cross for Merit. The Cross was accompanied by the following letter: "His Majesty the King of Italy, Victor Emmanuel III, has deigned to confer on you the Italian War Cross for Merit, which I include. The King of Italy has wished that this decoration, which in Italy is given to reward those who most distinguish themselves in action, should be awarded to you in recognition of the gallantry you have shown and of the merit you have thereby acquired for the common cause, even though you have not fought on Italian soil. I. Perelli, Brigadier-General."

CARROLL EDWARD FULLER, Unclassified

Portland, Me.

Enlisted July 25, 1918, was a member of Company L. 74th Infantry, 12th Division, and died of pneumonia at Camp Devens September 26, 1918.

LAURENCE WASHBURN GAY, 1919

Groton, Mass.

Enlisted July 25, 1917, and was a member of Headquarters Company, 101st Field Artillery, 26th Division, He sailed for France September 27, 1917, and was promoted to the rank of sergeant in July, 1918. He fought at Chemin-des-Dames, Seicheprey, Xivray, in the second battle of the Marne, at Belleau Wood, St. Mihiel and Verdun. He was gassed at Verdun October 13, 1918, and died October 30, 1918, at Vichy.

JOHN FARRAR GILES, Unclassified

Concord, Mass.

Enlisted August 27, 1917, and was attached to Company C, 102d Infantry, 26th Division. He was promoted to the rank of corporal, and sailed for France in October, 1917. He was killed in action at Seicheprey April 20, 1918. He was the first M. A. C. man to be killed in action while serving with the American Army. He was cited for decoration after death.

AMOS FRANCIS HAMBURGER, 1908

Peterboro, N. H.

Enlisted in August, 1917, attended the Second Plattsburg Training School, was commissioned first lieutenant, infantry, in September, 1918, and died of influenza at Camp Meade, Maryland, October 6, 1918.

WARREN TIMOTHY HARRIS, 1917

Millbury, Mass.

Enlisted September 30, 1918, and died of pneumonia at Fort Slocum, New York, October 9, 1918.

WILLARD HARRISON HASEY, 1913

Campello, Mass.

Enlisted August 25, 1917. He was in the Second Officers' Training School at Plattsburg from August 25 to November 26, 1917, when he was commissioned first lieutenant, infantry. He sailed for France January 4, 1918, and was assigned to Company E, 26th Infantry, 1st Division. He was wounded at Cantigny May 28, 1918, and was killed in action by a high explosive shell near Soissons July 19, 1918. He was recommended for the French Croix de Guerre.

WARREN SIDNEY HATHAWAY, 1920

Somerset, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York. He was a member of Company I, 308th Infantry, and later transferred to Company K, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. He sailed for France in April, 1918, and was commissioned second lieutenant July 17, 1918. He fought at St. Mihiel, and was wounded at Blanc Mont, in the Champagne sector, October 4 and died at Base Hospital No. 67 November 4, 1918. He was cited for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Blanc Mont on October 3, 1918, in the operations of the American Expeditionary Forces.

EDWARD ASA HOOPER, Unclassified

Newton, Mass.

Enlisted May 4, 1916, and served on the Mexican Border from June 19 to October 18, 1916. In May, 1917, he entered the First Plattsburg Training School, and on September 9, 1917, sailed for France, where he was assigned to the 101st Field Artillery, 26th Division. He fought at the Marne and Château-Thierry, and was killed in action July 29, 1918, near the Marne.

ROBERT BAKER HUTCHISON, 1913

Winter Hill, Mass.

Enlisted March 29, 1918. He was a member of Battery E, 107th Field Artillery, 28th Division, and sailed for France May 17, 1918. He was killed in action near Villette, on the Vesle River, September 7, 1918.

HAROLD WILSON HYLAND, 1913

Weymouth, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York, and was assigned to Company E, 127th Infantry. He sailed for France about

April 1, 1918, and was commissioned second lieutenant, in July, 1918. He died September 1, 1918, from wounds received in action.

ROBERT PATTERSON IRVINE, 1918

Wilmette, Ill.

Enlisted June 6, 1917, was a member of 108th Engineers and later was transferred to Depot Detachment, 427th Engineers in which he served as sergeant. He died of pneumonia at Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., January 16, 1919.

FORREST DEAN JONES, 1918

Worcester, Mass.

Enlisted November 1, 1917, in the Air Service and was in training at the Ground School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cornell and Kelly Training Field. He was killed in an airplane accident at Kelly Field, Texas, April 16, 1918. He was to have received his commission upon the day of his death.

TRUEMAN EUGENE KILE, 1921

Providence, R. I.

Was a member of the S. A. T. C. at the Massachusetts Agricultural College from October 10, 1918, until December. He died of influenza at his home in Providence, R. I., December 6, 1918.

SAMUEL KOPLOVITZ, 1915

Chelsea, Mass.

Enlisted in December, 1917. He served in Battery D, 54th Coast Artillery Corps, and Battery A, 53d Coast Artillery Corps. He sailed for France August 18, 1918, and died of wounds near Verdun October 24, 1918.

KENNETH BRADFORD LAIRD, 1916

Whitman, Mass.

Enlisted June 21, 1918. He was in the Army Medical School at Washington, D. C., and in the Yale Army Laboratory School, New Haven, Conn. He died of pneumonia at New Haven January 5, 1919.

EDWARD ARTHUR LARRABEE, 1911

Medford, Mass.

Enlisted January 1, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York. He sailed for France April 6, 1918, and was commissioned first lieutenant, infantry. He was assigned to the 9th Infantry October 30, 1918. He was wounded November 2, 1918, by a high explosive shell, and died in Base Hospital No. 115, Vichy, December 7, 1918.

RALPH ROBY MacCORMACK, 1921

West Somerville, Mass.

Enlisted May 15, 1918, completed the ten weeks' course at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology on August 17, 1918, and went to Key West, Florida. Later he was transferred to Miami, and from there to Pensacola, where he was commissioned ensign, Naval Aviation, on December 11, 1918. He was killed at Pensacola in a seaplane accident February 7, 1919.

JOHN ELMER MARTIN, Graduate Student

Mounds, Okla.

Enlisted December 7, 1917. He sailed for France in May, 1918, and served with the Medical Department, Evacuation Hospital No. 8, where he died of pneumonia December 12, 1918.

JOHN RAYMOND MOORE, 1919

Tolland, Mass.

Enlisted September 22, 1917, and was assigned to 21st Company, 6th Battalion, Depot Brigade, and was later promoted to the rank of sergeant and transferred to Company C, 326th Infantry, 82d Division. He sailed for France April 28, 1918, and fought in the battle of the Argonne, where he was killed in action October 16, 1918.

RALPH THOMAS NEAL, 1913

Auburndale, Mass.

Enlisted in January, 1918. He sailed for France and served as a lieutenant in the 9th Infantry. He was killed during the Blanc Mont Ridge attack, October 2, 1918. For bravery in action he received the following French citation, and was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palms: "He gave proof of untiring energy in carrying out missions of liaison and of reconnaissance under violent bombardment, rendering important service to his company. He was killed while advancing near Medeah Farm."

ARTHUR VICTOR PETIT, 1918

Amherst, Mass.

Enlisted September 6, 1917, and was a member of Company H, 30th Infantry, 3d Division. He sailed for France April 21, 1918, and fought at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun and in the Argonne. He was wounded August 10, 1918, and again October 9, 1918, in the Argonne Forest. He died of pneumonia January 8, 1919, at Base Hospital No. 8, Savenay, France.

IVAN ANDREW ROBERTS, 1920

South Lee, Mass.

Enlisted in August, 1917. He was commissioned second lieutenant while at Fort Worth, Tex., and was a member of the 27th Aero Squad, 1st Pursuit Group. He sailed for

France in March, 1918, and fought at Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne. He was reported missing in action September 26, and died in a Prussian Hospital October 1, 1918. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palms, and cited (posthumously) by Marshal Petain.

ERNEST FRANCIS SEXTON, 1919

Darien, Conn.

Enlisted in May, 1917. He attended the First Plattsburg Training School, was commissioned second lieutenant, infantry, and was assigned to Company E, 23d Infantry, 2d Division. He sailed for France in September, 1917, where he was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. He was killed in action at Premont June 4, 1918.

HALLIDAY SPENCER SMITH, 1910

Webster Groves, Mo.

Joined the overseas contingent of the Y. M. C. A. as field secretary, and sailed for France in November, 1917. He was killed in action near Baccarat May 26, 1918.

CHARLES MARSH STREETER, 1913

Brimfield, Mass.

Enlisted September 6, 1917, and served as a member of Battery B, 102d Field Artillery, 26th Division. He sailed for France in September, 1917. He fought at Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry and St. Mihiel. He died October 16, 1918, in American Hospital No. 58, in Rimancourt, Haute-Marne, from wounds received in action.

WILLIAM WALLACE THAYER, 1917

Winter Hill, Mass.

Enlisted May 15, 1917, and attended the First Plattsburg Training School, where he was commissioned second lieutenant, infantry, August 15, 1917. He was assigned to

Company B, 301st Infantry, 76th Division, stationed at Camp Devens. He died of disease at Somerville, Mass., April 19, 1918.

ROBERT CLAYTON WESTMAN, 1917

Roslindale, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York. He sailed for France in April, 1918. He served with Companies I and K, 306th Infantry, 77th Division, and later was commissioned second lieutenant and transferred to Company F, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. He died August 10, 1918, from wounds received in action at Chipilly Ridge on August 9.

FRANCIS WELLINGTON WHITNEY, 1913

Needham, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School at Camp Upton, New York. He sailed for France in April, 1918. He was commissioned second lieutenant June 1, 1918, and attached to Company C, 131st Infantry, 33d Division. He was wounded October 12, 1918, and died in Base Hospital No. 53 on October 18 from wounds and gas infection.

CHARLES RAYMOND WILBER, 1917

Walpole, Mass.

Enlisted January 5, 1918, and entered the Officers' Training School, Camp Upton, New York. He sailed for France in April, 1918. He was commissioned second lieutenant July 19, 1918, and served with the 306th Infantry and later with Company B, 126th Infantry. He was wounded August 3, 1918, and killed in action in the Argonne Forest September 29, 1918.

ALTON PALMER WOOD, 1911

Boston, Mass.

Enlisted May 1, 1917, and entered the First Plattsburg Training School. He was commissioned second lieutenant August 10, 1917, and attached to Company F, 167th Infantry, 42d Division. He sailed for France in November. 1917, and died May 4, 1918, from wounds received in action.

WILFRED LIVINGSTONE WOODSIDE, 1919

Auburndale, Mass.

Enlisted in February, 1918, in the Air Service. He attended the School of Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J., and later was transferred to Carruthers Field, Fort Worth, Tex., where he was killed in an airplane accident October 14, 1918.

BROOKS WOODWORTH, 1918

Lowell, Mass.

Enlisted May 14, 1917, and entered the First Plattsburg Training School. Later he was assigned to Company A, 303d Infantry, 76th Division, at Camp Devens, and then, as second lieutenant, to Company A, 10th Battalion Infantry, August 26, 1918. He died of pneumonia at Camp Lee, Virginia, October 21, 1918.

Windom Alpheus Allen

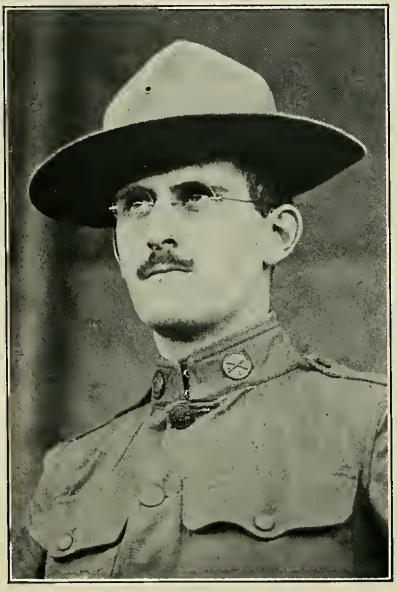
Dexter Edward Bailey

John Watling Bradley

Louis Carmel Brown

Paul TenHagen Buck

Thomas Edward Carter



Raymond Chamberlin

Robert Henri Chapon

Charles Henry Clough

Edwin Prince Cooley

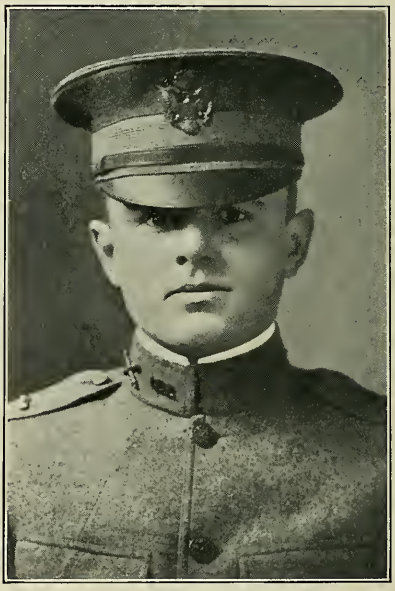
Walter Irving Cross

Ernest Langford Davies

Elston Almond Day

Thomas Whitty Desmond

David Oliver Nourse Edes



Alfred Austin Farwell

Warren Francis Fisherdick

William Patrick Fitzgerald

Hamilton Knight Foster

Carroll Edward Fuller

Laurence Washburn Gay

John Farrar Giles

Amos Francis Hamburger

Warren Timothy Harris

Willard Harrison Hasey

Warren Sidney Hathaway

Edward Asa Hooper

Robert Baker Hutchison

Harold Wilson Hyland

Robert Patterson Irvine

Forrest Dean Jones

Trueman Eugene Kile

Samuel Koplovitz

Kenneth Bradford Laird

Edward Arthur Larrabee

Ralph Roby MacCormack

John Elmer Martin

John Raymond Moore

Ralph Thomas Neal

Arthur Victor Petit

Ivan Andrew Roberts

Ernest Francis Sexton

Halliday Spencer Smith

Charles Marsh Streeter

William Wallace Thayer

Robert Clayton Westman

Francis Wellington Whitney

Charles Raymond Wilber

Alton Palmer Wood

Wilfred Livingstone Woodside

Brooks Woodworth

M. A. C. SERVICE LIST

EXPLANATION OF SERVICE LIST

The service list, which follows, includes:

1. Graduates, former students, and students through the class of 1924.

2. Unclassified and graduate students through 1918.

3. Members of the faculty who were in the employ of the institution between April 1, 1917, and November, 1918, and who during that period left their college work for war service. Members of the faculty who are also alumni of the College are listed in their respective classes.

Such members of the Student Army Training Corps are included who at any time previous or subsequent to their service in the S. A. T. C. registered as regular or unclassified students at the College.

In connection with the individual records, no mention is made of military or naval rank held, but those holding commissions of various rank are listed separately, beginning on page 157.

The first date indicated is the date of enlistment.

The following abbreviations are used in the list:

Aero Squadron,	Aero Squad.
American Expeditionary Forces,	A. E. F.
Artillery Brigade,	Art. Brig.
Battalion,	Bn.
Battery,	Bat.
British Expeditionary Forces,	B. E. F.
Canadian Expeditionary Forces,	C. E. F.
Coast Artillery Corps,	C. A. C.
Depot Detachment,	Depot Det.
Engineers,	Engrs.
Field Artillery,	F. A.
Field Signal Battalion,	Field Sig. Bn.
General Headquarters,	Gen. Hdqrs.
Infantry,	Inf.
Machine Gun Battalion,	M. G. Bn.
Medical Corps,	Med. Corps
Medical Department,	Med. Dept.

Motor Transport Corps,	M. T. C.
Officers' Training School,	O. T. S.
Ordnance Department,	Ord. Dept.
Quartermaster Corps,	Q. M. C.
Sanitary Detachment,	San. Det.
Section Sanitaire des Etats-Unis,	S. S. U.
Signal Corps,	Sig. Corps
Student Army Training Corps,	S. A. T. C.
Student Naval Training Corps,	S. N. T. C.
United States Naval Reserve Forces,	U. S. N. R. F.
Veterinary Corps,	Vet. Corps

M. A. C. SERVICE LIST

Class of 1878

Hall, Josiah N., Med. Dept., Chief of Medicine at Base Hospital, Camp Logan, Houston, Tex. Aug. 15, 1917, to April 20, 1919.

Class of 1882

Knowles, William F., Med. Dept., Base Hospital, Camp Devens, Massachusetts. Sept. 7, 1917, to March 18, 1919.

Willard, Daniel, Engrs., Trans. Dept. Nov. 2 to Dec. 2, 1918.

Class of 1885

Barber, George H., Navy; Med. Corps. May 23, 1889, to date.

Goldthwait, Joel E., May 5, 1917. A. E. F., May 19, 1917, to March 11, 1919. Med. Dept., 2d Orthopedic Unit. Citations: Distinguished Service Medal from British; Companion of Order of St. Michael and St. George. Discharged April 14, 1919.

Class of 1890

Stillings, Lee C.

Class of 1894

Higgins, Chas. H., Canadian Army, Vet. Corps.

Class of 1895

Drury, Ralph W., June, 1893, to 1895; Nov. 6, 1901. A. E. F., September, 1917, to Jan. 23, 1921. 9th, 13th, 16th, 47th Inf.; staff of 2d Div. Aisne defensive, Château-Thierry,

Aisne-Marne offensive, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne offensive. Citations: Vaux, 1918; Château-Thierry, 1918. Still in service.

Class of 1897

Eddy, John R., Aug. 25, 1917. A. E. F., May 22, 1918, to July 10, 1919. 39th Inf., 4th Div. Aisne-Marne offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive. Discharged Aug. 16, 1919.

Ranlett, Charles A., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., June 25, 1918, to May 15, 1919. 303d Inf., 76th Div. St. Mihiel, Toul. Discharged June 4, 1919.

Stearns, Harold E., Oct. 10, 1917. A. E. F., March 14, 1918, to June 18, 1919. Vet. Corps. Discharged July 10, 1919.

Class of 1899

Keenan, George F., June 18, 1917. A. E. F., August, 1918, to July 1, 1919. 106th San. Train, 31st Div.; San. Train, 2d Army Corps; Director of Hospitals, American Embarkation Center. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Class of 1900

Monahan, Arthur C., Jan. 3, 1918. San. Corps, Med. Dept.

Class of 1903

Brooks, Philip W., F. A. Sept. 10 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Tinker, Clifford A., Nov. 24, 1917. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to March 8, 1919. Naval Aviation. Discharged Dec. 24, 1919. Recalled Sept. 20, 1920. Still in service.

Class of 1905

Paul, Augustus R., Inf. March 27, 1917, to Dec. 20, 1919.

Class of 1906

Foster, Samuel C., Aug. 31, 1917. A. E. F., Feb. 24, 1918–. Co. D, 41st Engrs. Château-Thierry.

Kennedy, Frank H., Q. M. C. Aug. 5, 1918, to March, 1919.

Racicot, Arthur J. Marine Corps, Dec. 3, 1904. Still in service.

Strain, Benjamin, Aug. 28, 1917. A. E. F., June 29, 1918, to Sept. 15, 1919. 55th Engrs. Discharged Oct. 4, 1919.

Tannatt, Willard C., Engrs. July 25, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919.

Class of 1907

Caruthers, J. Thomas, S. A. T. C. Instructor, Fiske University. Aug. 1 to Sept. 16, 1918.

Chase, Wayland F.

Clark, Milford H., Jr., Ord. Dept. Aug. 8, 1918, to Oct. 29, 1919.

Clementson, Lewis T., Q. M. C. Dec. 29, 1917, to Sept. 24, 1919.

Peters, Frederick C., Aug. 26, 1917. A. E. F., May 31, 1918, to April 21, 1919. 320th F. A., St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Summers, John N., May 23, 1918. A. E. F., Oct. 20, 1918, to July 13, 1919. Tank Corps. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Class of 1908

Allen, Charles F., Inf.; O. T. S. Sept. 10 to Dec. 8, 1918.

Barry, Thomas A., C. A. C.

Hamburger, Amos F. Died of disease Oct. 6, 1918. (See page 56.)

Hutchings, Frank F., Co. B, 38th Engrs., A. E. F.

Potter, J. Sherman, Chaplin's Training School, Nov. 16 to Dec. 2, 1918.

Sawyer, William F., Oct. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 8, 1918, to July 13, 1919. 804th Inf. Discharged Aug. 4, 1919.

Verbeck, Roland H., Aug. 25, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 13, 1918, to July 9, 1919. Inf.; 270th and 281st Aero Squad. Discharged Aug. 6, 1919.

Whitmarsh, Raymond D., Inf. Aug. 27, 1917.

Class of 1909

Bean, Thomas W., March 28, 1918. A. E. F., July 13, 1918, to June 13, 1919. Co. C, 301st Engrs., 76th Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Toul, Army of Occupation. Discharged June 20, 1919.

Bent, George F., July 25, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to April 28, 1919. Co. E, 101st Engrs, 26th Div. Aisne-Marne, Rupt sector, St. Mihiel, Troyon, Meuse-Argonne, Chemin-des-Dames, Xivray defensive, Champagne-Marne. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Noble, Harold G., Air Service. Oct. 2, 1917, to March 12, 1919.

Potter, Richard C., Inf. May 8 to Aug. 3, 1917.

Smith, Alexander H., April 25, 1918. C. E. F., June 3, 1918, to Sept. 15, 1919. 1st Canadian Tank Bn.; Can. Gen. Hdqrs., London. Discharged Oct. 16, 1919.

Thayer, Robert E., Q. M. C. Nov. 22, 1917, to Feb. 21, 1919.

Thomson, Jared B., Inf. Jan. 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Tucker, Horace N., Inf.; O. T. S. Discharged Nov. 19, 1918.

Class of 1910

Bailey, Dexter E. Died of disease Dec. 2, 1918. (See page 49.)

Blaney, Jonathan P., Sig. Corps. Feb. 14 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Brown, Louis C. Died from wounds Oct. 18, 1918. (See page 50.)

Call, Almon E., May 11, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 15, 1918, to June 6, 1919. Co. F, 313th Engrs. Haute-Alsace. Discharged July 2, 1919.

Drohan, Joseph C., June 27, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 4, 1917, to March, 1919. 104th Inf., 26th Div. Apremont, Marne,

Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel. Wounded in arm July 25, 1918, by shrapnel. Discharged March 14, 1919.

French, Horace W., May 8, 1917. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919. 303d Inf., 76th Div., and 163d Inf., 41st Div. Discharged Feb. 19, 1919.

Johnson, William C., San. Corps, Med. Dept. Dec. 13, 1917, to Dec. 23, 1918.

Kelley, Albert C., U. S. N. R. F. Jan. 3 to Nov. 13, 1918.

Leonard, Leavitt E., Med. Dept. Nov. 27, 1916, to Oct. 4, 1917.

Moore, Harold I., Cavalry; F. A. May 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Stockwell, Chellis W., Aug. 18, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 13, 1918, to May 21, 1919. 639th Aero Squad. Toul. Discharged June 6, 1919.

Taylor, Israel H., F. A. May 30, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919.

Class of 1911

Adams, James F., Inf. Medical School, Washington, D. C. June 29, 1918, to April 19, 1919.

Armstrong, Ralph H., June 24, 1916. A. E. F., Oct. 4, 1917, to June 21, 1919. Co. D, 104th Inf., 26th Div.; Hdqrs. Dept., M. T. C., 26th Div. Apremont, Belleau Woods. Shell shocked. Discharged July 8, 1919.

Baker, Herbert J., Jan. 8, 1919. A. E. F., Jan. 8 to June 12, 1919. Y. M. C. A. and Army Educational Corps. Discharged June 27, 1919.

Davis, Irving W., Marine Corps. July 14, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Gilgore, Irwin C.

Hennessey, William F., Inf.

Howe, Harold H., Oct. 10, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 31, 1917, to May 23, 1919. Co. B, 25th Engrs. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 3, 1919.

Larrabee, Edward A. Died from wounds Dec. 7, 1918. (See page 59.)

Neilson, Gustaf A.

Nickerson, George P., May 21, 1917. A. E. F., June 15, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919. 343d F. A. Discharged Aug. 15, 1919.

Patch, Roland H., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 26, 1918, to May 6, 1919. Co. E, 302d Ammunition Train, 77th Div. Baccarat sector, Vesle, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 20, 1919.

Pauly, Herman A., Dec. 15, 1917. A. E. F., Feb. 27, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919. Inf., 1st Gas Regt. Feu-en-Tardenois, Vesle, 2d Battle of Marne, St. Mihiel, Moneilly, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun. Discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

Pickard, Percy W., F. A.; O. T. S. July 21 to Nov. 28, 1918.

Prouty, Philip H., F. A.; O. T. S. June 15 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Racicot, Phileas A., Chemical Warfare Service, Chief Gas Officer, Camp Hancock, Ga. June 1, 1918, to Feb. 27, 1919.

Smith, Raymond G., 26th M. G. Bn. May 15, 1918–.

Wood, Alton P. Died from wounds May 4, 1918. (See page 63.)

Young, Donnell B., Med. Corps. Aug. 16, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919.

Class of 1912

Baker, Horace M., Med. Dept. Jan. 23, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919.

Beers, Rowland T., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to July 5, 1919. M. G. Co., 303d Inf., 76th Div.; 163d Inf., 41st Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 225. Discharged July 26, 1919.

Bent, William R., May 8, 1917. A. E. F., May 8, 1918, to September, 1919. Co. A, 309th and 59th Inf. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Wounded Oct. 17, 1918. Still in service.

Bodfish, Edward H., Nov. 22, 1917. A. E. F., June 3, 1917, to June 26, 1919. 308th Engrs. Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne, Château-Thierry, Verdun. Army of Occupation. Discharged July 7, 1919.

Curran, Daniel J., F. A.; Air Service. Aug. 23, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1919.

Dodge, Albert W., May 14, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to April 13, 1919. 302d, 305th and 387th Inf. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 23, 1919.

Fisherdick, Warren F. Died of disease Feb. 20, 1919. (See page 54.)

Gaskill, Lewis W., April 6, 1917. A. E. F., April 11 to Dec. 24, 1918. Co. A, 137th Inf.; Co. C., 110th Field Sig. Bn., 35th Div.; San. Unit No. 18. Verdun, Argonne, Alsace-Lorraine. Gassed and shell shocked. Discharged Jan. 21, 1919.

Gelinas, Louis E., 30th F. A. Aug. 24, 1917, to April 8, 1919.

Gibbs, Robert M., Inf. Aug. 28 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Heatley, David B., September, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 15, 1918, to July 20, 1919. 23d Engrs.; Inf. Seicheprey, Xivray, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Toul. Gassed July 12, 1918. Discharged Aug. 2, 1919.

Hills, Frank B., Inf. Aug. 23, 1917, to March 22, 1919.

Hiltpold, Werner, Med. Corps. June 28, 1917, to Aug. 27, 1919.

Hubert, Benjamin F., March 7, 1919. A. E. F., March 7 to June 6, 1919. Army Educational Corps. Discharged June 6, 1919.

Lamson, Robert W., Dec. 1, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 8, 1918, to June, 1919. San. Corps, Med. Dept., Base Hospital No. 82. Discharged Sept. 10, 1919.

Lodge, Charles A., Jr., Air Service. Aug. 23, 1917, to April 16, 1919.

McGarr, Thomas A., Med. Dept. May 17, 1918, to Aug. 14, 1919.

Norris, Edward J., Inf. May 25, 1918, to May 28, 1919.

Oppel, Eugene T., Navy Submarine Patrol. Oct. 8, 1915, to April 6, 1919.

Pearson, Charles C., June 12, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 30, 1917, to April 9, 1919. Co. C, 101st M. G. Bn., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Philbrick, William E., F. A. Aug. 27, 1917, to Feb. 7, 1919.

Pierpont, John E., Dec. 14, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919. Ord. Dept. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

Pratt, Marshall C., July 31, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 9, 1917, to June 27, 1919. 284th Mil. Police Co., Inf. Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 2, 1919.

Raymond, Arthur N., Inf. June 23 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Sanctuary, William C., Dec. 8, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 23, 1918, to March 7, 1919. Sig. Corps. Discharged March 17, 1919.

Sellew, Lewis R., Dec. 1, 1917. A. E. F., March 30, 1918, to June 9, 1919. 23d Engrs. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Shaw, Ezra I., Marine Corps. Dec. 22, 1917, to March 6, 1919.

Springer, Isaac, Air Service. Aug. 18, 1917, to Nov. 25, 1918.

Stack, Herbert J., Aug. 29, 1917. A. E. F., June, 1918, to March 6, 1919. 11th Aero Squad, 1st Army, 29th Div. Argonne, Château-Thierry. Wounds: injured in crash Oct. 16, 1918, and injured November, 1918. Citation received from chief of Air Service for work on parachute experiments. Discharged March 6, 1919.

Tupper, George W., Inf. Aug. 27, 1917, to Dec. 19, 1918.

Turner, Howard A., Med. Corps. Nov. 9 to Nov. 12, 1918.

Wales, Robert W., Dec. 10, 1917. A. E. F., June 30, 1918–. 376th Aero Squad.

Wilde, Earle I., Q. M. C. Oct. 22 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Williams, Silas, Ord. Dept.

Class of 1913

Allen, Harry W., Med. Corps. April 9, 1918, to June 18, 1919.

Angier, Harris W., Engrs. Oct. 10, 1917, to April 11, 1919.

Barber, George W., 11th Cavalry. Oct. 28, 1917, to May 15, 1919.

Brown, Herbert A., Aug. 27, 1917. A. E. F., June 4, 1918, to May 26, 1919. 353d Inf., 89th Div. Toul, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Argonne, Meuse. Army of Occupation. Discharged June 19, 1919.

Bullard, Alvan H., Inf. May 15 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Clark, Norman R., Inf. Aug. 26, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919.

Cory, Harold R., Engrs. July 8, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918.

Daniel, Edward S., May 4, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to Dec. 11, 1918. Co. F, 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Toul, Chemin-des-Dames, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel. Discharged Feb. 20, 1919.

Dayton, James W., Aug. 5, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1918, to Feb. 19, 1919. Air Service. Discharged Feb. 24, 1919.

Dohanian, Senekerim M., Med. Dept. Air Service, Oct. 11, 1917, to Jan. 21, 1919.

Edminster, Albert F., Inf.; O. T. S. July 29 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Ells, Gordon W., Feb. 1, 1915. Co. F and Co. I, 27th Inf.; Co. G and M. G. Co., 15th Inf. Panama, Oct. 6, 1915, to Jan. 24, 1916; Philippines, March 6, 1916, to July 24, 1917; China, July 30 to Aug. 1, 1919. Still in service.

Forbush, Wallace C., Inf. Feb. 1, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

French, James D., Aug. 27, 1917. A. E. F., July 14, 1918, to March 14, 1919. 304th Trench Mortar Bn., Inf. Discharged April 2, 1919.

Goodnough, Henry E., May 6, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 21, 1917, to March 29, 1919. 101st Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Tyron sector, Neptune, Verdun, Belleau Woods, Côte Poivie sector, Beaumont. Wounded by concussion of shell Nov. 9, 1918. Recommended for Distinguished Service Cross Nov. 2, 1918. Discharged May 21, 1919.

Gore, Harold M., Aug. 23, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 15, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919. 18th Inf., 1st Div. Gassed May 3, 1918. Discharged Jan. 28, 1919.

Greenleaf, George F., Inf. Aug. 4, 1918, to Jan 6, 1919.

Guild, Louis F., March, 1915. A. E. F., March, 1918, to June 13, 1919. Mil. Police Co., Inf. Discharged July 9, 1919.

Hasey, Willard H. Killed in action July 19, 1918. (See page 56.)

Headle, Herbert W., Nov. 23, 1917. A. E. F., March 29, 1918, to July 27, 1919. Co. E, 23d Engrs. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Headle, Marshall, June 7, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 20, 1917–. Air Service.

Hubbard, Roswell E., May 6, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, Dec. 28, 1918, to May 15, 1919. Discharged May 15, 1919.

Huntington, Samuel P., Dec. 14, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty, Cruiser and Transport Service, March 19, 1918, to Oct. 20, 1918; Dec. 22, 1918, to July 6, 1919. Discharged Aug. 14, 1919.

Hutchison, Robert B. Killed in action Sept. 7, 1918. (See page 57.)

Hyland, Harold W. Died from wounds Sept. 1, 1918. (See page 57.)

Jones, Harold F., F. A. Aug. 5, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919.

Jordan, S. Miller, Inf. May 15, 1918, to May 18, 1919.

Kelley, Albert J., May 10, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919. 301st Inf., 76th Div.; 163d Inf., 41st Div. Discharged Feb. 21, 1919.

Kelley, Bernard J., Inf. Sept. 4 to Nov. 18, 1918.

Larsen, Nils P., April 2, 1917. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to March 6, 1919. Med. Corps, 106th Inf., 27th Div. Hindenburg Line, La Selle River, Albert, Vierstreet Ridge, Mt. Kennell, Belgium, Knoll-Guilkmont Farm, St. Maurice River, vicinity of Catillion. Divisional citation, Dec. 3, 1918. Discharged July 22, 1919.

Lesure, John W. T., Inf. Jan. 4 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Lyon, Harold, Sig. Corps; Med. Dept. April 4, 1918, to May 12, 1919.

Mayer, John L., Aviation. U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 6, 1917, to December, 1918.

Miller, Harold H., Nov. 21, 1917. A. E. F., March 14 to Dec. 31, 1918. C. A. C. Discharged Jan. 28, 1919.

Neal, Ralph T. Killed in action Oct. 2, 1918. (See page 60.)

Nichols, Norman J., Inf. Sept. 21, 1917, to April 21, 1919.

Parsons, Robert, Engrs., Chemical Warfare Service. May 29 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Patch, Roy K., Aug. 13, 1917. A. E. F., June 4, 1918, to July 21, 1919. Field Hospital No. 30, 5th San. Train, Med. Dept., 5th Div. St. Mihiel. Discharged July 29, 1919.

Prouty, Roy H., Sept. 20, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to April 10, 1919. Co. B, 316th Ammunition Train, 91st Div. Discharged May 13, 1919.

Roehrs, Herman T., Ord. Dept. June 25, 1917, to Dec. 23, 1918.

Rose, Stephen D., April 7, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. French Coast Patrol, May and June, 1918. Discharged Dec. 15, 1918.

Ryder, Harold W., Oct. 7, 1917. A. E. F., May 19, 1918, to May 6, 1919. Co. F, 307th Ammunition Train, 87th Div. Argonne, St. Mihiel, Sedan. Discharged May 22, 1919.

Streeter, Charles M. Died from wounds Oct. 16, 1918. (See page 61.)

Thayer, Clark L., Ammunition Train, Inf. Sept. 5 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Wheeler, Henry L., Inf. Feb. 25 to Dec. 4, 1918.

Whitney, Francis W. Died from wounds Oct. 18, 1918. (See page 62.)

Class of 1914

Albee, Gerard O., May 28, 1917. A. E. F., October, 1917, to April, 1919. Bat. B, 103d F. A. Meuse-Argonne, Seicheprey, Xivray, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Allen, Carl M., July 6, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 8, 1917, to January, 1919. Med. Dept.; Chemical Warfare Service. Discharged Feb. 7, 1919.

Anderson, Leslie O., June 29, 1917. A. E. F., May 19, 1918, to April 13, 1919. 3d Co., 151st Depot, Med. Corps. Base Hospital No. 117. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Baker, Melville, Nov. 17, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 1, 1917, to Sept. 24, 1919. Royal Flying Corps. Discharged Oct. 12, 1919.

Besser, Sidney S., July 22, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 19, 1917–. Bat. B, 103d F. A., 26th Div. Toul, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Verdun.

Bickford, Horace M., Jr., Air Service. Dec. 26, 1917, to Dec. 16, 1918.

Black, Harold C., Ord. Dept. May 10 to Dec. 31, 1918.

Bokelund, Chester H., Marine Corps. April 28, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919.

Bradley, John W. Killed July 4, 1918. (See page 49.)

Bragg, Ralph S., Oct. 14, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 1, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1919. Hdqrs. 1st Bn., 23d Engrs. St. Mihiel, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 4, 1919.

Brewer, Harold W., U. S. N. R. F. May 20 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Brown, Harry D., Aug. 23, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 15, 1918, to July 5, 1919. 18th Inf., 1st Div. Cantigny, Soissons, Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Wounds: right arm at Soissons, July 18, 1918; right leg at Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 4, 1918. Discharged July 9, 1919.

Chapon, Robert H. Killed in action Dec. 30, 1914. (See page 51.)

Christie, Edward W., May 19, 1917. A. E. F., June 1918–. 329th Inf., 83d Div.

Clark, Ernest S., Jr., Inf. Oct. 5, 1917, to Dec. 7, 1918.

Clay, Harold J., Q. M. C. Oct. 1 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Coleman, David A., June 1, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 13, 1918, to May 19, 1919. Med. Corps. Discharged June 12, 1919.

Damon, Samuel R., Dec. 1, 1914. A. E. F., Oct. 24, 1917, to April, 1919. Bat. A, 103d F. A., 26th Div. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Davis, Ralph E., Air Service. Dec. 11, 1917, to Nov. 27, 1918.

Demond, Robert N., Oct. 1, 1917. A. E. F., March 12, 1918, to May 27, 1919. Hdqrs. Troop, 6th Army Corps, Inf. Discharged June 4, 1919.

Earle, Henry W., Inf. July, 1917, to Oct. 28, 1919.

Edgerton, Almon M., F. A. Aug. 1, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Edmonds, Sidney W., Oct. 18, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 18, 1917, to June 28, 1919. M. T. C. Cited for especially meritorious service April 19, 1919, by General Pershing. Discharged July 30, 1919.

Edwards, Edward C. In charge of German prison camp; Camp Salvage Officer, Camp Devens; Q. M. C. May 12, 1917, to November, 1919.

Eldridge, Harold L., May 28, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Group commander of 3 sub-chasers, operated in North Atlantic and six months in war zone. Discharged June 3, 1919.

Foster, Stuart B., March 25, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 1, 1918, to July, 1919. San. Corps, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, Haute Alsace, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 29, 1919.

Freeborn, Stanley B., Med. Dept. Aug. 8, 1918, to May 3, 1919.

Fuller, George, U. S. N. R. F. March 5 to Dec. 22, 1918.

Gibson, David W., Inf. Discharged Dec. 19, 1918.

Grebin, Mark A., Inf., 12th Div. July 20, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

Griffin, William G., Dental Section, Med. Dept.

Hadfield, Harold F., Naval Aviation. April 30, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Handy, Ralph E., Nov. 13, 1917. A. E. F., July 16, 1918, to June 9, 1919. Co. C, 301st Supply Train, Inf., 76th Div. Discharged June 14, 1919.

Harriman, Vincent S., Inf. July 31 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Haskell, Willard A., U. S. N. R. F. March 16, 1918, to Feb. 26, 1919.

Hebard, Emory B., Inf. June 25, 1918, to June 3, 1919.

Heffron, Fred, Oct. 4, 1918. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to Aug. 31, 1919. Co. I, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; Co. B, 163d Inf. Discharged Sept. 9, 1919.

Hutchinson, John G., Naval Aviation. Dec. 13, 1917, to Nov. 27, 1918.

Jacobs, Loring H., Naval Aviation. April 4, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919.

JEWETT, HENRY D. American Ambulance Field Service, French Army, July, 1916, to June, 1917; F. A., June to December, 1917; Canadian Engrs., April, 1918; C. E. F., April, 1918, to February, 1919. Verdun, Argonne, Arras. Discharged February, 1919.

JOHNSON, ROLLIN E., Inf. May 2, 1917, to June 14, 1919.

KILBOURN, WALTON G., Q. M. C. Nov. 9, 1918, to March 18, 1919.

LEMOINE, ALBERT Z., May 8, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 24, 1917, to May, 1919. Bat. A, 101st F. A., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Champagne-Marne, Toul. Discharged May 20, 1919.

LEVINE, HENRY W., U. S. N. R. F. May 31, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919.

LUCAS, HOYT D., Chemical Warfare Service. Oct. 23, 1917, to March 3, 1919.

LUNDGREN, R. ARTHUR, Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 28 to Dec. 5, 1918.

MAJOR, JOSEPH, Air Service.

MCNIFF, OWEN A., Air Service. Sept. 25, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1919.

MELOON, RALPH R., Inf.

MORSE, HAROLD J., U. S. N. R. F. Oct. 11, 1917, to Aug. 16, 1919.

MUNROE, DONALD M., Inf. Aug. 13, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

NICOLET, TELL W., Q. M. C. May 8, 1918, to Aug. 20, 1920.

NICOLET, THEODORE A., Q. M. C. May 14, 1917, to March 24, 1919.

OERTEL, JOHN T., F. A. June 26 to Nov. 29, 1918.

PALMER, JOHN P., Ord. Dept.; F. A. July 31, 1917, to Dec. 14, 1918.

PETERSEN, PEVERILL O., Dec. 13, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 7, 1918, to July 7, 1919. Q. M. C., Wagon Co. No. 304. Discharged July 15, 1919.

Pigott, Edgar R., Inf. July 6 to 14, 1918.

Powers, Richard H., C. A. C. July 1, 1917, to Dec. 11, 1918.

Presley, Fred Y., May 30, 1917. A. E. F. Med. Corps.

Priest, Roger A., Nov. 6, 1917. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to April 12, 1919. 317 Field Sig. Bn., Sig. Corps. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed Oct. 19, 1918. Discharged May 9, 1919.

Rosebrooks, Walter E., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to April 2, 1919. Co. G, 306th Inf., 77th Div. Meuse-Argonne, Lorraine defensive. Discharged April 25, 1919.

Simmons, George W.

Small, Francis W., Inf. Oct. 4, 1917, to March 1, 1919.

Stevens, Arthur E., Sept. 1, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 13, 1918, to July 2, 1919. 13th, 30th, 641st, 642d, and 1104th Aero Squad. Discharged July 24, 1919.

Taft, Carl M., Inf. Sept. 19 to Dec. 9, 1918.

Tarbell, Munroe G., Inf. July 14 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Tower, Alfred L., Aug. 24, 1917. A. E. F., Dec. 27, 1917, to March 17, 1919. C. A. C. Alsace Front, Verdun. Awarded Croix de Guerre with bronze star by French government. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Tupper, Arthur S., May 1, 1917. A. E. F., July 9, 1917, to April 27, 1919. Co. E, 15th Engrs. Discharged May 15, 1919.

Upton, Ernest F., Inf. Sept. 5 to Dec. 20, 1918.

Walker, Nathaniel K., May 25, 1918. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to March 25, 1919. Med. Corps, Base Hospital No. 7. Discharged April 4, 1919.

Ward, Talbot, July 25, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to March 27, 1919. 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Soissons, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Weigel, Arthur G., Chemical Warfare Service. Sept. 20 to Dec. 20, 1918.

Wheeler, Chester E., Air Service. Aug. 26, 1917, to Jan. 18, 1919.

Whidden, Burton C., Inf. Sept. 7, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Whippen, Charles W., Bat. C, 302d F. A., 76th Div. A. E. F., Sept. 17, 1917, to Dec. 13, 1919.

Wood, Henry J., Jan. 1, 1918. A. E. F., March 24, 1918, to April 14, 1919. Co. A, 9th Inf., 2d Div. Soissons, St. Mihiel, Mont Blanc, Argonne, Arras. Wounded May 12 and Nov. 5, 1918. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross Nov. 5, 1918. Discharged Oct. 1, 1919.

Class of 1915

Alden, Charles H., Inf. June 26, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919.

Allen, F. Ellwood, San. Corps, Med. Dept. April 6, 1918, to Sept. 20, 1919.

Banister, Seth W., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., March 4, 1918, to March 31, 1919. 166th Aero Squad. Verdun, Argonne. Discharged Oct. 18, 1919.

Bartlett, Edward R., Inf. Sept. 19, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Bartley, Hastings N., U. S. N. R. F. June 25, 1917, to May 28, 1919.

Beers, Norman L., Q. M. C.

Bemis, Willard G., Dec. 10, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 1, 1918, to July 13, 1919. 331st and 625th Aero Squad. Discharged July 31, 1919.

Bishop, Chester A., Inf. Jan. 5, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919.

Braley, Merton L., Inf. May 22, 1917, to Feb. 19, 1919.

Bredemeier, Carl L., U. S. N. R. F. July 6, 1917, to May 22, 1919.

Brooks, Gardner M., Inf. May 19, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919.

Buttrick, John W., Dec. 6, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, October, 1918, to October, 1919. Discharged Oct. 19, 1919.

Callard, John C., June 29, 1917. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to April 20, 1919. Med. Corps, U. S. Base Hospital No. 44. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Cande, Donald H., Sept. 8, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 22, 1917, to March 30, 1919. Vet. Corps; Bat. D, 102d F. A., 26th Div. Seicheprey, Marne, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Chase, Alexander B., Jr., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., July 15, 1918, to May 24, 1919. Co. A, 301st Supply Train, 76th Div. Discharged June 11, 1919.

Churchill, Chester A., Aug. 1917. A. E. F., January, 1918–. 43d Co., 5th Regt., Marine Corps. Château-Thierry, Soissons, Blanc Mont Ridge, Meuse-Argonne, Bayonneville, Beaumont. Army of Occupation.

Clark, Arthur L., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 9, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919. 24th Aero Squad. St. Mihiel. Taken prisoner in Germany Sept. 17, 1918. Discharged Jan 31, 1919.

Clark, George H., May 4, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1917, to Nov. 29, 1918. 101st Engrs. Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged April, 1919.

Cleveland, Waldo A., Air Service. Nov. 16, 1917, to Feb. 3, 1919.

Cohen, Samuel A., June 8, 1917. A. E. F., July, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919. 71st C. A. C.; Med. Corps, Base Hospital No. 27. Discharged March 8, 1919.

Dalrymple, Andrew C., F. A. May to Dec. 13, 1918.

Damon, Leon B., Inf. Aug. 29 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Donnell, George E., Ord. Dept.; F. A. Feb. 21 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Fitzgerald, Daniel J., Air Service. Dec. 1, 1917, to Nov. 26, 1918.

Flebut, Alpha J., Inf. Jan. 10, 1916, to Oct. 2, 1919.

Fuller, Richard, O. T. S., Instructor. May 15, 1918, to Dec. 21, 1920.

Gare, Edward J., Jr., Air Service. Jan. 18, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919.

Grant, Harold D., April 28, 1918. A. E. F., July 14, 1918, to May, 1919. Co. A, 301st Engrs., 76th Div. St. Mihiel, Toul, Argonne. Army of Occupation. Discharged May 22, 1919.

Griggs, Raymond B., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to July 1, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 102d Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Gassed Oct. 10, 1918. Discharged July 25, 1919.

Hall, George M., May 5, 1917. B. E. F., May 14, 1917, to April, 1918. A. E. F., April, 1918, to March 26, 1919. Med. Dept. Ypres, Arras. Discharged April 4, 1919.

Hall, Roderick C., Med. Dept. June 9, 1917, to June 2, 1919.

Harper, James E., O. T. S. Aug. 19, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919.

Haskell, Willis H., Jr., Dec. 5, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to April 24, 1919. Co. G, 305th Inf., 77th Div. Vesle-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 9, 1919.

Hatfield, William H., Sept. 19, 1917. A. E. F., May 4, 1918, to May, 1919. Inf.; 302d Ammunition Train, 152d F. A., 77th Div. Lorraine Front, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 16, 1919.

Hathaway, Isaac, July 14, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, June 3, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919. U. S. S. "George Washington," June 3 to Sept. 26, 1918; U. S. S. "Peerless," Dec. 8, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919. Discharged March 18, 1919.

Hawes, Clayton P., May 1, 1917. A. E. F., June, 1918, to February, 1919. 351st F. A. Marbache sector. Discharged Feb. 28, 1919.

Heartz, Forrest O., C. A. C. Sept. 29 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Houghton, Arthur R., U. S. N. R. F. July 10, 1917, to April, 1919.

Hyde, G. Fred, Inf. Aug. 15, 1917, to Dec. 23, 1918.

Hyde, Harold G., Engrs.; O. T. S. Sept. 17 to Nov. 27, 1918.

Jackson, John C., C. A. C. April 26 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Joubert, Sylvester G., Nov. 10, 1914. C. E. F. March 6, 1915, to July 15, 1919. 8th and 32d Bat., Wireless School, Canadian Army. Ypres, Ploegstreet, Messines. Wounded by shell fire May 20, 1915. Discharged July 29, 1919.

Kelleher, Jerome J., Dec. 13, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to June 9, 1919. Co. M, 23d Engrs. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Komp, William H. W., U. S. Public Health Service. Jan. 21, 1918. Still in service.

Koplovitz, Samuel. Died from wounds Oct. 24, 1918. (See page 58.)

Lewis, J. Kirby, Nov. 30, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 3, 1918, to June 1, 1919. M. T. C. Discharged June 18, 1919.

Lincoln, Irving B., Ord. Dept. Sept. 1, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919.

Lovejoy, John S., Q. M. C.

MacDonald, Norman D., Aug. 6, 1918. A. E. F., Oct. 12, 1918–. 346 Labor Bn., Hdqrs. Co., Q. M. C.

MacNeil, Ralph L., Air Service. Dec. 15, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1919.

McKechnie, Ray F., Dec. 10, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, June 23 to Aug. 22, 1918; Sept. 10 to Dec. 22, 1918. Discharged April 21, 1919.

McLain, Ralph E., Nov. 30, 1916. A. E. F., June 8, 1917, to July 18, 1919. 26th and 34th Inf.; 1st Train Hdqrs. and Mil. Police; 1st Ammunition Train, 36th Inf. Montdidier-Noyon, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Still in service.

Melican, George D., December, 1917. A. E. F., July, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. 166th Aero Squad. Discharged Aug. 2, 1919.

Moberg, Carl D., C. A. C. Aug. 1 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Moberg, Eldon S., F. A. May 15 to Nov. 29, 1918.

Montague, Enos J., Inf.; Air Service. Aug. 27, 1917, to Dec. 7, 1918.

Moore, Roger H., Aug. 11, 1917. A. E. F., June 1, 1918–. Med. Dept. Army of Occupation.

Parker, Edwin K., Sept. 23, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1917, to July 20, 1919. 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Champagne, St. Mihiel, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Rupt sector, Troyon sector. Wounded and gassed. Discharged July 26, 1919.

Patten, Merril C., Air Service. April 23 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Patterson, Robert E., May 8, 1917. A. E. F., September, 1918, to March, 1919. 20th Aero Squad. American Commission to Negotiate Peace. Discharged April 1, 1919.

Pendleton, Harlow L., Dec. 18, 1917. A. E. F., July 31, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919. Bat. A, 71st C. A. C. Discharged March 6, 1919.

Pike, Joseph S., Jr., Nov. 25, 1917. A. E. F., March 28, 1918, to May 28, 1919. 23d Engrs. St. Mihiel, Metz. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Rendall, Raymond E., Nov. 1, 1917. A. E. F., February, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919. 13th Co., 20th Engrs.; Co. I, 23d Inf., 2d Div. St. Mihiel, Argonne. Discharged Feb. 19, 1919.

Rhoades, Paul W., M. T. C. Sept 27, 1917, to April 12, 1919.

Saben, Maxwell B., June 13, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service, Nov. 23, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1920. Discharged February, 1920.

Scott, Lincoln B., Inf.

Sears, William R., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919. 111th and 305th Inf. Vesle. Wounded near Fismes Sept. 8, 1918. Discharged Sept. 26, 1919.

Severance, Verne L., Q. M. C. July 31, 1917, to May 15, 1919.

Shaylor, Fred W., Chemical Warfare Service. March 26, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919.

Simon, Isaac B., Nov. 5, 1916. A. E. F., Aug. 12, 1918, to January, 1919. 38th and 324th Inf. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged March 1, 1919.

Slein, Owen F., Dec. 11, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transporting troops, Dec. 6, 1918, to April 28, 1919. Discharged May 16, 1919.

Smith, Francis A., Inf. Aug. 27, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1919.

Smith, Hyde, Q. M. C. June 11, 1917, to Jan. 30, 1919.

Thayer, Granville M.

Tonry, Albert J., Q. M. C.; Med. Corps. Dec. 10, 1917, to Dec. 5, 1918.

Tower, William R., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to March 13, 1919. Anti-aircraft Art., C. A. C. St. Mihiel, Alsace, Luneville. Discharged April 15, 1919.

Towne, Edwin C., May 13, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 1, 1918, to July 9, 1919. Med. Dept., Base section No. 4. Discharged July 23, 1919.

Warner, Lewis P., Air Service. Dec. 15, 1917, to May 26, 1919.

Wellington, Benjamin, Engrs. Aug. 15, 1918, to April 12, 1919.

White, Harry D., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919. 302d and 163d Inf. Discharged Feb. 24, 1919.

Whorf, Paul F., Ord. Dept. Dec. 14, 1917, to Dec. 28, 1918.

Wilkins, Alfred E., Oct. 6, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 4, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919. Air Service. Discharged Feb. 26, 1919.

Willey, Harold C. C., Inf. Sept. 12 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Williams, Donald, April 27, 1917. A. E. F., May 23, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919. 8th and 309th F. A. Discharged Feb. 7, 1919.

Wright, E. Stanley, Aug. 17, 1917. B. E. F., March 23 to Nov. 15, 1918. British Royal Air Force. Discharged Dec. 26, 1918.

Class of 1916

Aiken, Harold, Inf. Feb. 25 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Allen, Chester K., C. A. C. Aug. 31, 1917, to June 15, 1919.

Anderson, Frank A., Naval Aviation. May 10 to Nov. 20, 1918.

Andrews, Francis M., Jr., Air Service. Oct. 30, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918.

Armstrong, James F., Air Service. Aug. 23, 1917. Still in service.

Barnes, Dwight F., Sept. 8, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1918, to July 29, 1919. 186th Aero Squad. Discharged Aug. 16, 1919.

Barnes, Fred L., June 4, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Mine-sweeping Fleet, Sept. 18, 1917, to Oct. 7, 1918, U. S. S. "Anderton." Discharged Feb. 9, 1920.

Beeler, Leon C., Q. M. C. Oct. 31, 1918, to March 24, 1919.

Bisbee, Philip E., May 25, 1918. A. E. F., July 4, 1918–. Inf., 76th Div.

Blanpied, Nelson U., Dec. 15, 1917. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to Aug. 29, 1919. 16th F. A., 4th Div. St. Mihiel Château-Thierry, Argonne. Army of Occupation. Regimental citation, Sept. 15, 1918. Discharged Sept. 2, 1919.

Brazil, William H., Oct. 11, 1917. A. E. F., May 27, 1918, to June 1, 1919. Co. B, 303d Field Sig. Corps. St. Mihiel, Limey, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 9, 1919.

Carderelli, Emilio J., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., July 11, 1918, to June 10, 1919. Co. M, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; 301st Mil. Police. Discharged July 30, 1919.

Carver, Frank W., April 9, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 5, 1918, to July 25, 1920. Co. D, 3d Pioneer Inf. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 1, 1920.

Cate, Rex M., Inf.; Med. Dept. Dec. 15, 1917–.

Cederstrom, Hjalmar, Aug. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 27, 1917, to April 21, 1919. 96th Aero Squad. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 17, 1919.

Chamberlin, Raymond. Killed in action Sept. 26, 1918. (See page 51.)

Choate, Carlisle E., July 20, 1916. A. E. F., September, 1917, to April, 1919. Co. B, 344th Bn., 301st Brig., Tank Corps, Div. Hdqrs., 26th Div. Soissons, Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne. Wounded and gassed Oct. 4, 1918. Discharged May 6, 1919.

Coe, Alfred L., F. A.; O. T. S. July 1 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Coleman, Albert S., Sept. 1, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 29, 1918, to June 26, 1919. Ambulance Corps, Evacuation Hospital No. 22. Army of Occupation. Discharged July 5, 1919.

Coley, William S., Med. Corps. Aug. 23, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919.

Courchene, Alcide T., Oct. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Dec. 10, 1917, to June 2, 1919. Co. A, 504th Engrs. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Curran, Harry A., O. T. S. May 16 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Cushing, Raymond A., Troop M, 8th Cavalry. Nov. 26, 1917–.

Danforth, George N., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 30, 1918, to July 14, 1919. Bat. C, 104th and 304th F. A. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 16, 1919.

Darling, Homer C., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to June 29, 1919. 306th Inf., 77th Div.; 132d Inf., 33d

Div. Somme, Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross March 14, 1919. Discharged July 14, 1919.

Dickinson, William C., Med. Dept. May 13, 1918, to Dec. 10, 1919.

Dinsmore, Donald S., May 14, 1917. A. E. F , Oct. 8, 1917, to June 22, 1918. 103d F. A. Seicheprey. Discharged Dec. 26, 1918.

Dodge, Walter E., July 25, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 4 to Dec. 4, 1918. Air Service. Discharged Dec. 30, 1918.

Doggett, William H., July, 1917. A. E. F., September, 1917, to July 2, 1919. Co. C, 10th Engrs.; 34th Co., 20th Engrs.; Co. H, 29th Engrs.; Co. C, 329th Labor Bn.; 6th Engrs. and 12th Engrs., Service Co.; Co. C, 548th Engrs. Discharged July 17, 1919.

Edwards, Maurice M., May 12, 1917. A. E. F. Co. E, 28th Inf.

Eldridge, Raymond C., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., July 5 to Dec. 11, 1918. Co. C, 119th Inf.; 291st Mil. Police, with British Army. Ypres, Voormepele, Mt. Kennel, Hindenburg Line, Bellicourt, Brancourt-Premont-Busigny, St. Souplet, Molain, Le-Cateau. Discharged Nov. 1, 1919.

Estes, Ralph C., Aug. 22, 1917. A. E. F., March 11, 1918, to Oct. 27, 1919. 119th Inf. Discharged Nov. 1, 1919.

Fernald, Charles H., U. S. N. R. F. July 16, 1917, to April 8, 1919.

Fielding, Lester E., Nov. 30, 1917. A. E. F., April 19, 1918, to April 4, 1919. Mil. Police, 26th Div. 2d Battle of the Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Fox, Edward L., Med. Dept. July 20, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919.

Francis, Charles D., June 12, 1917. June 30, 1918–. Army Ambulance Service, Italian Contingent.

Gilmore, Benjamin A., Chemical Warfare Service. Oct. 5, 1917, to Dec. 5, 1918.

Gioiosa, Alfred A., Inf. June 26, 1918, to May, 1919.

Googins, Burton N., Inf.

Graves, R. Wheeler, Sept. 22, 1917. A. E. F., Nov. 19, 1917, to June 9, 1919. Co. A, 504th Engrs. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Hall, Stanley W., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 308th Inf., 77th Div.; Hdqrs. Co., 9th Inf., 2d Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Wounded Sept. 12, 1918. Discharged Aug. 28, 1919.

Harriman, Chester K., July 9, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty, U. S. S. "Chattanooga;" Transport Service, U. S. S. "George Washington," September, 1918, to September, 1919. Discharged Sept. 2, 1919.

Hart, Reginald.

Haskell, Frank E., June 5, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to Oct. 16, 1918. Co. A and Co. D, 15th M. G. Bn., 5th Div. St. Mihiel. Still in service.

Hathaway, Charles E., Jr., June 16, 1917. 33d and 45th Inf. Canal Zone, March, 1919. Discharged Aug. 10, 1919.

Hemenway, Justin S., Sept. 1, 1916. A. E. F., July 29 to Dec. 28, 1919. 32d and 42d Inf. Still in service.

Hendry, Arthur E., Oct. 3, 1917. A. E. F., May 1, 1918, to May 10, 1919. 304th Inf., 76th Div.; 307th Engrs., 82d Div. St. Mihiel, Toul, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 16, 1919.

Hobart, Ralph E., Feb. 25, 1918. A. E. F., June 29, 1918, to Oct. 15, 1919. 306th Field Remount Squad., Q. M. C. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Oct. 22, 1919.

Hulsizer, Allan L., Air Service. Aug. 23, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1919.

Hunt, Reginald S., Aug. 5, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to March 31, 1919. Inf.; Hdqrs. Co., 102d F. A., 26th Div. Seicheprey, Xivray, Marne, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Huntington, Charles A., Jr., Inf. Aug. 23, 1917, to Feb. 11, 1919.

Jenna, William W., July 1, 1914. A. E. F. March 3, 1918, to date. Inf.; Assistant Military Attaché, Greece and Jugo-Slavia. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Medaille de Valeur Militaire (Greek). Still in service.

Keegan, Frank C., Inf.; F. A. Sept. 5, 1917, to Nov. 28, 1918.

Kilbon, Ralph G., May 19, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 1, 1917, to April 22, 1919. Co. B, 16th Engrs. With B. E. F. April 5 to Nov. 19, 1918. Lys defensive, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 24, 1919.

King, Edward L., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 12, 1917, to March 29, 1919.

Knapton, Guy L., March 29, 1918. A. E. F., June 10, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. Co. M, 58th Inf., 4th Div. Marne, Vesle, Somme, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 7, 1919.

Laird, Kenneth B. Died of disease Jan. 5, 1919. (See page 59.)

Lieber, Conrad H., Med. Dept. Dec. 17, 1917 to April 3, 1919.

Lindquist, Albert E., Inf. May 15, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Little, Harold G., Hospital Corps, U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 6, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1919.

MacCormac, William F., U. S. N. R. F. April 2, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919.

Mahan, Harold B., Inf. May 5 to Dec. 20, 1918.

Mann, Victor L.

McCullock, Norman E., Ord. Dept.

Montgomery, Thomas M., May, 1917. A. E. F., July, 1918–. 304th Ammunition Train, 76th Div.

Morton, Walter J., U. S. N. R. F. May 12 to Nov. 1, 1917.

Moss, Earle C., C. A. C. Aug. 31 to Dec. 7, 1918.

Murphy, John W., December, 1917. A. E. F., March 10, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. 23d Engrs. Château-Thierry, Argonne, Belleau Wood, St. Mihiel. Wounded at Château-Thierry. Discharged August, 1919.

Nash, Clayton W., Inf.

Nicholson, James T., Inf. May 16, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

O'Brion, Edwin F., October, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to April 6, 1919. 301st Ammunition Train, 76th Div.; 115th San. Train, 40th Div. Discharged May 1, 1919.

Palmer, George B., Inf. Oct. 5, 1917, to Nov. 29, 1918.

Phelps, Sanford W., Band; Inf. Oct. 6, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919.

Pierce, James D., Med. Dept. Dec. 20, 1917, to Dec. 20, 1918.

Plaisted, Philip A., U. S. N. R. F. May 1, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Potter, David, Inf. Aug. 27, 1917, to Jan. 30, 1919.

Prouty, Stanley M. Philippine Constabulary, July, 1916, to January, 1918. 15th Regt. Inf., U. S. A., January, 1918, to date.

Ray, George B., Med. Dept.; U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 7, 1918, to July 3, 1919.

Rich, Gilbert W., Inf. May 17, 1917, to Dec. 20, 1918.

Richards, Everett S. Philippine Constabulary, July, 1916. U. S. A., May 15, 1918. Siberia, Aug. 11, 1918, to April 10, 1919. 27th and 30th Inf. Discharged April 11, 1919.

Rogers, Tyler S., Q. M. C. Feb. 1, 1918, to Sept. 24, 1919.

Rowe, Louis V., Air Service. Oct. 15, 1917, to Dec. 5, 1918.

Ryan, William E., Jr., Inf. Sept. 21, 1917, to April 29, 1919.

Sander, Benjamin C. L., Inf. July 24 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Sanderson, Everett S., May 3, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 3, 1917, to July 19, 1919. Med. Dept., 26th Div. Marne. Discharged July 25, 1919.

Sauter, William H., Med. Corps. Sept. 4, 1918–.

Scheufele, Frank J., U. S. N. R. F., June 8, 1917. Patrol duty. U. S. S. "Satilla," July 7, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918. Transport Service, U. S. S. "Wilhelmina," June 13 to Oct. 24, 1918. Discharged June 9, 1919.

Schlotterbeck, Lewis, Air Service. Feb. 2, 1918, to March 21, 1919.

Sherinyan, Donald, Dec. 14, 1917. Air Service. F. A.

Simmons, Perez, Oct. 28, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 17, 1918, to March 14, 1919. 11th Co., 20th Engrs. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Smith, Philip L., June 1, 1917. A. E. F., March, 1918–. 2d Cavalry. Gievres, Verdun.

Stearns, Frederick C., Inf. Dec. 12, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Stoughton, Richard, Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., October, 1918, to July, 1919. Inf.; Engrs. Discharged July 18, 1919.

Strauss, Abraham. A. E. F.

Taft, Richard C., Q. M. C. Dec. 3, 1917, to May 5, 1919.

Tarbell, Herbert H., Inf. Oct. 6, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1919.

Topham, Alfred, Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., Feb. 27 to Nov. 25, 1918. Co. E, 9th Inf. Château-Thierry, Vaux, Marne, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Champagne. Wounded July 18 and Oct. 3, 1918. Discharged Jan. 2, 1919.

Verbeck, Howard G., Air Service. Sept. 7, 1917, to Aug. 12, 1919.

Walkden, Herbert H., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to Aug. 17, 1919. 301st Ammunition Train, 76th Div.; Co. E, 164th Inf.; 18th Inf. Discharged Aug. 19, 1919.

Walker, Henry M., Inf. Sept. 20, 1917, to Jan. 4, 1919.

Wentworth, Everett L., April 6, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to March 25, 1919. Co. H, 103d Inf., 26th Div. Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne. Discharged April 17, 1919.

Wheeler, Robert K., Feb. 5, 1918. A. E. F., June 21, 1918, to March 30, 1919. 10th Co., 3d Regt., Air Service. Discharged April 15, 1919.

Wildon, Carrick E., May 15, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 15, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919. 329th Inf. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

Woolley, Harold C., Engrs. July 21, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

Class of 1917

Alcott, William J., Jr., June 25, 1917. A. E. F., July 28, 1917, to April 28, 1919. Co. E, 14th Engrs., 1st Div. Somme, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 3, 1919.

Andrews, Robert M.

Avery, Hazelton S., Oct. 14, 1917. A. E. F., April 2, 1918, to April 2, 1919. Co. B, 30th Inf.; 9th M. G. Bn., 3d Div. Aisne, Champagne-Marne, Fismes, Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel. Army of Occupation. Gassed July 6, 1918. Discharged April 7, 1919.

Babcock, Philip R., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., Nov. 2, 1917, to Aug. 1, 1919. 88th Aero Squad. Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Oise, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Toul, Château-Thierry, Vismes, Verdun. Army of Occupation. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross Aug. 11, 1918; French Croix de Guerre, with gold star, for action July 19 and 24, 1918. Discharged Aug. 27, 1919.

Baer, Richard M., July 29, 1918. A. E. F., Aug. 24, 1918, to Oct. 28, 1919. Gen. Hdqrs. Discharged Oct. 29, 1919.

Bell, Alfred W., Jr., F. A. Dec. 7, 1917, to Sept. 12, 1919.

Boles, Robert S., U. S. N. R. F. April 5, 1917, to Dec. 18, 1918.

Bonn, Wesley C., Air Service. Dec. 13, 1917, to Dec. 11, 1918.

Booth, Alfred, Jan. 7, 1918. Naval Aviation. Queenstown, Ire., Aug. 5, to Dec. 1, 1918. Discharged Feb. 10, 1919.

Borden, Raymond V., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to May 27, 1919. Co. F, 302d Inf., 76th Div. Discharged June 4, 1919.

Boyce, Harold P., U. S. N. R. F. Nov. 28, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1919.

Brainard, Dwight G., Inf. June 26, 1918, to April 28, 1919.

Breck, Richard W., July 25, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to Oct. 10, 1918. Co. C, 102d M. G. Bn., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Seicheprey. Wounded June 10, 1918; loss of right leg. Discharged Jan. 7, 1920.

Breckenridge, Earl, Inf. Oct. 21, 1914, to July 7, 1920.

Buckman, Lewis T., Inf.; O. T. S. May 8 to July 25, 1917.

Burleigh, Arthur L., July 8, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 30 to Dec. 22, 1918. Hdqrs. Co., 40th C. A. C. Discharged Dec. 28, 1918.

Buttrick, David H., Q. M. C. Dec. 5, 1917, to March 3, 1919.

Clark, Walter T., Inf. April 24 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Clough, Charles H. Died of disease April 13, 1918. (See page 51.)

Cross, Walter I. Died of disease Feb. 27, 1919. (See page 52.)

Curtin, Charles W., U. S. N. R. F. Nov. 5 to Dec. 31, 1918.

Davis, Monsell H., Inf. May 28 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Dawson, Harry C., Inf. Sept. 20, 1917, to April 28, 1919.

Day, James H., May 10, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to Aug. 1, 1919. 9th Inf., 2d Div. Château-Thierry, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Champagne, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun.

Army of Occupation. Wounded by machine gun bullet. Cited in Division Orders July 1, 1918; cited by French Corps and awarded Croix de Guerre October, 1918. Still in service.

DeMott, Harold C., Inf. March 31, 1917, to July 15, 1918.

Dillon, Thomas S., Nov. 22, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 7, 1918, to March 3, 1919. Inf. Discharged March 19, 1919.

Doherty, Paul E., April 23, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Patrol duty, Aug. 24, 1917, to May 5, 1919. Discharged May 20, 1919.

Dudley, Lofton L., Inf. Aug. 27, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1919.

Dunn, Arthur P., March 24, 1917. A. E. F., June 14, 1917, to Oct. 15, 1918. Co. G, 28th Inf., 1st Div. Luneville, Cantigny, Château-Thierry, Soissons. Wounded, right hand and head, at Cantigny, May 31, 1918; elbow joint shattered at Soissons, July 18, 1918. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

Edwards, Franz G., Inf. May 12, 1917, to Sept. 15, 1919.

Elliott, Ralph W., Oct. 18, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to July 4, 1919. 302d Inf., 76th Div.; 2d Pioneer Inf., Engr. Corps. Discharged July 9, 1919.

Everbeck, George C., Inf. May 11, 1917, to Aug. 22, 1919.

Farwell, Alfred A. Died from wounds Dec. 29, 1918. (See page 53.)

Fearing, Ralph W., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 20, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919. Inf. Juvigny, Argonne. Wounded Oct. 5, 1918. Discharged Feb. 9, 1919.

Fisher, George B., Sept. 22, 1917. A. E. F., Nov. 10, 1918, to March 3, 1919. 164th Inf., 41st Div. Discharged March 3, 1919.

Gillette, Glenn C., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to March 6, 1919. 301st Ammunition Train, Inf., 76th Div. Discharged April 3, 1919.

Goldstein, Maurice, U. S. N. R. F. April 26, 1918, to July 1, 1919.

Graham, Leland J., Air Service. Oct. 6, 1917, to March 4, 1919.

Grayson, Emory E., F. A.; O. T. S. Oct. 28 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Griswold, Leon S., F. A. Oct. 17 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Groff, Howard C., Vet. Corps, Med. Dept. Dec. 20, 1917, to Dec. 14, 1918.

Gurshin, Carl A., U. S. N. R. F. July 16, 1917, to April 22, 1919.

Gustetter, Ray H., Co. C., 101st M. G. Bn. A. E. F.

Haaren, Paul J., Naval Aviation.

Hagelstein, Charles H., May 8, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 21, 1918, to Nov. 1, 1919. 301st Engrs., 76th Div.; Co. F, 45th C. A. C. Still in service.

Harrington, Albert T., July 25, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 8, 1917–. Bat. E, 101st F. A., 26th Div.; 147th F .A. La Chappelle, Château-Thierry, Vesle, Soissons, Juvigny, Verdun, Argonne. Gassed Aug. 11, 1918; wounded Sept. 29, 1918. Discharged Jan. 8, 1919.

Harris, Warren T. Died of disease Oct. 9, 1918. (See page 56.)

Hartford, Claude E., Sig. Corps.

Hauck, Roland M., U. S. N. R. F. June 24, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919.

Henderson, Elliott, May 14, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to June 29, 1919. M. G. Bn., 26th Inf., 1st Div. Cantigny, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Argonne. Discharged July 7, 1919.

Henninger, Roswell W., Air Service. Sept. 17, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919.

Higginbotham, Harry H., Med. Dept. Nov. 20, 1917–.

Holder, Ralph C., San. Corps, Chemical Warfare Service. June 3, 1918, to Dec. 20, 1919.

Holt, Francis S., U. S. N. R. F. April 5, 1917, to Dec. 23, 1918.

Hyde, Stanley W., June 26, 1916. A. E. F., Oct. 3, 1917, to July 27, 1919. Field Laboratory, Med. Corps, 101st San. Train, 26th Div. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Irving, William R., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919. 26th Inf., 1st Div. St. Mihiel, Argonne, Verdun. Wounded in leg and hand Oct. 4, 1918. Discharged May 29, 1919.

Joslyn, Edwyn D., Feb. 13, 1918. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to July 27, 1919. Co. A, 47th Inf.; Co. G, 11th Inf. Château-Thierry, Vesle, Argonne. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Kelsey, Edmund D., F. A. May 19, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919.

Kelsey, Lincoln D., Inf. Sept. 17, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919.

Lancey, Clifford S., Med. Corps. Dec. 17, 1917, to Dec. 18, 1918.

Larson, Frederic C., F. A. Jan. 14 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Latham, Paul W., Air Service. Dec. 10, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1919.

Lawrence, Milford R., U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 27, 1917, to Aug. 14, 1919.

Leigh, James A., May 23, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to July 26, 1919. 104th Inf., 26th Div. Seicheprey, Chemin-des-Dames, Marne, Toul, Belleau Wood. Wounded Sept. 9, 1918. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Light, Brooks, U. S. N. R. F. Nov. 16, 1917, to April 21, 1919.

Livermore, William T., Q. M. C., M. T. C. Dec. 4, 1917, to Dec. 4, 1918.

Lydiard, Harry C., Air Service. Nov. 10, 1917, to March 1, 1919.

Mack, Walter A., Aug. 9, 1917. A. E. F. 8th Inf. Army of Occupation. Still in service.

MacLeod, Daniel J., Inf. Sept. 3, 1918, to May 28, 1919.

Marchant, Horace G., Air Service. Jan. 17 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Mars, Malcolm R.

Mather, Fred, March 11, 1916. C. E. F., Dec. 6, 1916, to April 28, 1917. 24th and 148th Bn. Inf. Vimy Ridge. Wounded at Vimy April 9, 1917. Discharged Aug. 2, 1918.

Maurer, Erwin E., Sig. Corps, Air Service. Jan 28, 1918, to May 1, 1919.

Mayo, Frank W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 1 to Nov. 23, 1918.

McNamara, Michael J., Inf. Nov. 22, 1917, to Dec. 7, 1918.

Merrill, Dana O., Inf.; O. T. S. July 23 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Nash, Herman B., Sept. 23, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1918, to July 29, 1919. Co. K, 132d Inf., 33d Div. St. Mihiel. Discharged Aug. 15, 1919.

Nason, Leonard H., July 6, 1917. A. E. F., March 29, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919. Bat. A, 76th F. A. Champagne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Meuse. Wounded July 23 and Oct. 5, 1918. Cited for gallantry July 14 and 15, 1918, Gen. Hdqrs. Wrecked on U. S. S. "Northern Pacific." Discharged Jan. 31, 1919.

Nath, Morris, 301st Inf., 76th Div. A. E. F.

Nelson, John B., Inf.; Med. Corps. May 10, 1918, to July 19, 1919.

Nestle, William J., Air Service. April 26, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

Nims, Homer W., Air Service. July 29, 1917, to Jan. 17, 1919.

Noyes, John W., Co. D., 101st Engrs. A. E. F.

Noyes, Samuel V., Nov. 13, 1917. A. E. F., July 15, 1918, to March 5, 1919. 66th C. A. C. Discharged March 20, 1919.

Picard, Walter D., May 29, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918, to March 17, 1919. 72d C. A. C. Discharged April 19, 1919.

Pierce, Harold B., Inf. May 14, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918.

Poland, Robert R., March 30, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 9, 1917, to April 1, 1919. Mil. Police, 26th Div. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Porter, Wayland R., Oct. 6, 1917. A. E. F., July 14, 1918, to July 24, 1919. Co. A, 301st Engrs., 76th Div. St. Mihiel. Discharged July 31, 1919.

Randall, Earle McN., July, 1917. A. E. F., August, 1918, to July, 1919. 2d Div., Marine Corps. Still in service.

Richardson, Lewis E., September, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to July 20, 1919. Co. F, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 229. Discharged July 26, 1919.

Rodger, Raymond M., Chemical Warfare Service. May 26 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Rogers, Roland W., Aug. 21, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 26, 1917, to July 13, 1919. Co. E, 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Soissons, Toul. Discharged July 21, 1919.

Rorstrom, Hans A., C. A. C.; Inf. Dec. 14, 1917, to Dec. 2, 1918.

Ross, Louis W., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 1, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1919. 166th Inf., 42d Div. Lorraine Front, Champagne, Château-Thierry. Wounded March 8, 1918; gassed Aug. 5, 1918. Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

Ruppel, Arthur D., Nov. 22, 1915. A. E. F., June 4, 1918, to Oct. 15, 1918. 20th F. A., 5th Trench Mortar Bat., 1st F. A. St. Mihiel. Still in service.

Saidel, Harry S., Inf. June 22 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Sauter, John M., Inf. April 26, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919.

Saville, William, Jr., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to Oct. 4, 1919. M. G. Co., 304th Inf.; Co. B, 163d Inf.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 228. Discharged Oct. 9, 1919.

Schaefer, Leonard C., Inf. June, 1918, to Nov. 23, 1919.

Schur, Arthur L., C. A. C.

Scott, George A., Inf. July 5, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Shumway, Paul E., Aug. 6, 1917. A. E. F., July 13 to Dec. 17, 1918. Naval Aviation. Patrol over North Sea and eastern coast. Still in service.

Simons, Clifton H., Q. M. C. Sept. 5 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Smith, Hayden H., June 11, 1914. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty, August, 1917, to July, 1918. Still in service.

Smith, Herbert D., Nov. 22, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Subchaser, July, 1918, to July, 1919. Discharged Sept. 23, 1919.

Smith, Richard W., Inf.; O. T. S.; F. A. July 23 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Spaulding, Almon W., June 10, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 20, 1917, to June, 1919. Ambulance service with the French Army. S. S. U. No. 539 and No. 610. Aisne, Champagne, Flanders. Citations: awarded Croix de Guerre by 5th Div., French Army; commended for bravery by U. S. A., Gen. Hdqrs, March, 1918. Discharged June 15, 1919.

Squires, Paul R., May 14, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 14, 1918, to May 6, 1919. F. A.; Artillery Aerial Observer, Air Service; 104th Aero Squad. Discharged May 10, 1919.

Stearns, Carlton M., Dec. 9, 1917. A. E. F., April 2, 1918, to April 20, 1919. Medical Department, Base Hospital No. 116. Discharged May 15, 1919.

Stiles, A. Ralph, Inf. Jan. 17 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Stowell, Harold T., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 15, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919.

Sturtevant, Warner B., Oct. 9, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 29, 1918, to July 19, 1919. Ord. Dept. Discharged July 23, 1919.

Swett, Francis S., May 14, 1917. 30th Inf.; 41st C. A. C. Still in service.

TERRILL, HERBERT W., May 1, 1918. A. E. F., June 27, 1918, to May, 1919. Co. D, 113th Inf. Meuse-Argonne. Citation: Oct. 12, 1918. Discharged May 23, 1919.

THAYER, WILLIAM W. Died of disease April 19, 1918. (See page 61.)

TUCKER, ARTHUR C., May 1, 1917. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to March 9, 1919. Co. L, 107th Inf., 27th Div. Somme, Ypres. Discharged April 2, 1919.

TUCKER, LEE H., Inf. Oct. 26, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1919.

TUTHILL, SAMUEL F., Inf. 1917 to Sept. 26, 1919.

UPSON, EVERETT L., Aug. 9, 1917. 44th Inf. Still in service.

WALBRIDGE, HENRY B., Oct. 3, 1917. A. E. F., July 16, 1918, to April 26, 1919. Inf.; Bat. C, 302d F. A. St. Mihiel. Discharged April 30, 1919.

WARREN, HAROLD M., San. Corps, Med. Dept. Oct 25, 1918, to Aug. 18, 1919.

WARREN, JAMES J., Sept. 23, 1917. A. E. F., July, 1918, to July, 1919. 317th Field Sig. Bn., 76th Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 10, 1919.

WEBSTER, FRANK C., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to February, 1919. 301st and 116th Ammunition Train, Inf. Discharged March 4, 1919.

WESTMAN, ROBERT C. Died from wounds Aug. 10, 1918. (See page 62.)

WHEELER, CHESTER W., June, 1917. A. E. F., July 28, 1917, to April 27, 1919. 14th Engrs. Arras-Bahaume sector, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 2, 1919.

WHITCOMB, WARREN D., San. Corps, Med. Dept. Aug. 26 to Dec. 12, 1918.

WHITNEY, JOSEPH F., F. A. Sept. 10, 1917, to Jan. 17, 1919.

WILBER, CHARLES R. Killed in action Sept. 29, 1918. (See page 62.)

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR F., Aug. 9, 1917. A. E. F., April 2, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919. 30th Inf., 3d Div. Château-Thierry,

Marne, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Argonne. Wounded July 24, 1918, Marne; Oct. 11, 1918, Argonne. Awarded Croix de Guerre with the palm; regimental citation. Discharged Aug. 15, 1919.

Williams, Herbert C., June 15, 1918. Inf.; F. A. Still in service.

Class of 1918

Allen, Leland C., San. Corps, Med. Dept. June 4, 1917, to July 22, 1919.

Allen, Ralph E., March 12, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea service Dec. 10, 1917, to July 30, 1918. Discharged April 15, 1919.

Babbitt, Frank M., Engrs. Sept. 5, 1917, to Dec. 3, 1918.

Babbitt, George K., June 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 26, 1918, to April 18, 1919. Co. I, 305th Inf., 77th Div. Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne. Divisional citation September, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

Bainbridge, Frank B., May 15, 1918. A. E. F., March 5 to Nov. 25, 1918. 22d and 140th Aero Squad. Injured in airplane crash June 11, 1918. Discharged April 16, 1919.

Baker, Foster K., Air Service. Dec. 7, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Barbour, Francis C., Med. Dept. June 29, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1919.

Barton, George W., Inf.; O. T. S. May 15 to June 3, 1918.

Binks, Frank J., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., June 29, 1918, to July 20, 1919. Med. Dept. Discharged July 25, 1919.

Boaz, William H., Inf. May, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1919.

Boyd, Robert L., Inf. May 15, 1918, to May 1, 1919.

Bruce, Walter G., Sig. Corps. Sept. 5, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919.

Buchanan, Walter G., Naval Aviation. May 23, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919.

Burtch, Chester S., Inf. October, 1917.

Cameron, Walter L., June, 1917. A. E. F., May, 1918–. Med. Dept.

Canlett, Franklin H., May 21, 1918. F. A. Still in service.

Capen, Howard B., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to July 4, 1919. Co. K, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; Co. C, 2d Pioneer Inf. Discharged July 9, 1919.

Carlson, Fred A., U. S. N. R. F. Aug. to Dec. 22, 1918.

Carter, Thomas E. Killed in action Nov. 4, 1918. (See page 50.)

Chambers, Roger J., Inf.; Air Service. Sept. 22, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Chapman, John A., F. A. May 15, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919.

Chefferds, Louis D., Inf.; Med. Corps. May 7, 1917, to March 13, 1919.

Clapp, Roger F., Sept. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 4, 1917, to June 1, 1919. Ambulance Service, S. S. U. No. 634. Discharged March 24, 1919.

Cotton, Elwyn P., Nov. 30, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty, U. S. S. "Columbia." Discharged July 29, 1919.

Davis, Dwight S., Naval Aviation. June 3, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919.

DeMerritt, Franklin, Inf.; O. T. S.; F. A. July 22 to Dec. 9, 1918.

Dowd, William L., Naval Aviation. May 10, 1918, to March 26, 1919.

Durfee, Norman O., April 13, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 1, 1917, to April 27, 1919. 101st Ammunition Train, 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Seicheprey, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Edes, David O. N. Killed in action Aug. 9, 1918. (See page 53.)

Edwards, Millet.

Ellis, Ralph C., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., June 8, 1918, to July 1, 1919. M. G. Co., 5th Regt., Marine Corps, St. Mihiel, Mont Blanc, Argonne. Shrapnel wound, left arm. Discharged Aug. 13, 1919.

Emmerich, Louis P., Inf. May 27, 1918–.

Erickson, George E., Inf. May 16 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Fairchild, Robert D., Nov. 8, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1917, to Aug. 3, 1919. Inf.; 2d Vet. sect., 2d Div. Château-Thierry, Soissons, St. Mihiel, Champagne, Argonne. Discharged Aug. 16, 1919.

Faneuf, Leo J., Air Service. June 7, 1917, to Sept. 15, 1919.

Farrar, Delwin B., Inf.; Sig. Corps; Air Service. April 22, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Fellows, Harold C., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., May 9, 1918, to April 20, 1919. Inf.; Med. Dept., Field Hospital No. 42. Meuse-Argonne. Discharged April 25, 1919.

Fletcher, Walter F., Oct. 28, 1917. A. E. F., March 29, 1918, to June 16, 1919. Co. E, 23d Engrs. Discharged June 21, 1919.

Foley, William A., Inf. May 15 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Foster, Hamilton K. Killed in action Oct. 4, 1918. (See page 54.)

Foster, Roy W., Dec. 13, 1917. A. E. F., June 30, 1918, to July 11, 1919. Med. Dept., 601st Engrs. Discharged July 17, 1919.

Francis, Donald S., June 9, 1917. A. E. F., September, 1917, to Sept. 9, 1918. 101st Inf., 26th Div.; 74th Inf., 12th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Vaux, Château-Thierry. Gassed at Château-Thierry. Discharged Sept. 23, 1919.

Fraser, Charles A., May 12, 1917. A. E. F., November, 1917, to April 28, 1919. Co. D, 168th Inf., 42d Div. Champagne, Château-Thierry, Lorraine, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Gassed and wounded. Awarded Croix de Guerre April, 1918. Discharged May 29, 1919.

Frellick, Arthur L., April 29, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 3, 1917, to April, 1919. Co. B, 101st Ammunition Train, 26th Div. Toul, Château-Thierry, Seicheprey, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Fuller, Camille B., Aug. 16, 1917. A. E. F., Nov. 23, 1917, to July 22, 1919. 68th and 102d Aero Squad. Château-Thierry, Toul, Champagne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 26, 1919.

Gasser, Thomas J., Inf. Oct. 5, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Gifford, Flavel M., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 11, 1918, to July 27, 1919. Co. H, 302d Inf., 76th Div. Discharged Aug. 1, 1919.

Gillette, Nathan W., Nov. 26, 1917. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. Bat. B, 16th F. A., 4th Div. Marne, Vesle, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Jan. 14, 1920.

Goodridge, George L., June 6, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to April 6, 1919. Co. G, 101st Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Aisne-Marne, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Troyon, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun. Awarded French Legion of Honor; Distinguished Service Cross Feb. 19, 1919, and Croix de Guerre for action of Nov. 9, 1918; cited in G. O. No. 74, Aug. 31, 1918; G. O. No. 88, Oct. 16, 1918, and others. Discharged May 1, 1919.

Goodwin, William I., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 15, 1918, to May 22, 1919. Co. G, 306th Inf., 77th Div.; M. G. Co., 125th Inf., 32d Div. Château-Thierry, Juvigny, Soissons, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Discharged May 28, 1919.

Gordon, Frederick G., June 1, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 20, 1917, to March 28, 1919. Co. D., 101st Inf., 26th Div. Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Chemin-des-Dames. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Gray, Milton B., April 19, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service, Feb. 22, 1918, to May 4, 1919. Sub-chaser, Mediterranean Fleet. Discharged Aug. 30, 1919.

Grayson, Forrest, Inf.; Air Service. Sept. 19, 1917, to June 3, 1919.

Haines, Foster K., Med. Dept. May 10, 1918, to July 1, 1919.

Hance, Forrest S., Inf. May 14, 1917, to July 28, 1919.

Harwood, Ralph W., May 16, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 15, 1917, to May 22, 1919. 102d Inf., 26th Div.; 353d Inf., 89th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, Meuse-Argonne. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross for bravery in action in battle north of Verdun. Awarded Croix de Guerre April, 1919. Discharged June 12, 1919.

Hawley, Robert D., Nov. 20, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 15, 1918, to June 30, 1919. 304th Inf., 76th Div. Discharged July 22, 1919.

Hayes, Olin H., F. A. Aug. 26, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Heffron, Paul J., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to Aug. 30, 1919. Co. F, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; Co. B, 163d Inf., 41st Div.; Co. B, Postal Express Service. Discharged Sept. 14, 1919.

Higgins, Leo C., June 2, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 7, 1917, to April 23, 1919. Ambulance Service, S. S. U. No. 510, with French Army. Aisne, Argonne, Vesle, Verdun. Army of Occupation. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Hill, Edmund B., Feb. 23, 1918. A. E. F., June 5, 1918–. F. A.; Co. C, 311th Inf., 78th Div.

Holmes, Robert P., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1917, to April 5, 1919. Co. G, 103d Inf., 26th Div. Apremont, Château-Thierry, Xivray. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Howard, Arthur M., Sept. 22, 1917. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to July 11, 1919. 301st and 116th Ammunition Train, Inf. Discharged July 19, 1919.

Howe, Albert E., May 12, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty. Discharged Jan. 11, 1919.

Howe, George C., Sept. 18, 1917. A. E. F., May 16, 1918, to July 18, 1919. Co. L, 328th Inf., 82d Div.; 20th F. A.,

5th Div.; 15th F. A., 2d Div. Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Discharged Aug. 25, 1919.

Hunnewell, Paul F., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918, to July 29, 1919. Co. B, 307th Inf., 77th Div.; M. G. Co., 131st Inf., 33d Div.; Co. H, 131st Inf., 33d Div.; Co. E, 129th Inf., 33d Div. Verdun, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 13, 1919.

Huntoon, Douglas H., Inf.; Tank Corps. Sept. 20, 1917, to Dec. 24, 1918.

Hurlburt, R. Walter, May 15, 1918. A. E. F., Oct. 6 to Dec. 24, 1918. Bat. C, 137th F. A., 38th Div. Discharged Jan. 17, 1919.

Ingalls, Irving W., U. S. N. R. F. June 6, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919.

Irvine, Robert P. Died of disease Jan. 16, 1919. (See page 58.)

Jackson, Charles H., May 18, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917 to April 4, 1919. 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Xivray, Troyon. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Johnson, Birger L., Chemical Warfare Service. July 22, 1918, to Dec. 24, 1918.

Jones, Forrest D. Killed April 16, 1918. (See page 58.)

Jones, Leon D., May 23, 1916. A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1917, to April 1, 1919. Co. C, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Marne, St. Mihiel. Wounded July 19, 1918, and Sept. 22, 1918. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Kennedy, Carl F., Air Service. Oct. 27, 1917–.

Kirkham, Philip L., San. Corps, Med. Dept.; Gas defence, Chemical Warfare Service. July 5, 1917, to April 1, 1919.

Lanphear, Marshall O., Inf. May 16 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Lasker, David, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Lawrence, Lewis H., Engrs. Sept. 5, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919.

Leonard, Ralph S., Inf. Sept. 2, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919.

Loring, William R., Dec. 13, 1917. A. E. F., April 7, 1918, to July 2, 1919. Inf.; Co. 26, 20th Engrs. Discharged July 10, 1919.

Lyons, Louis M., Inf. May 15 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Maginnis, John J., Aug. 27, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1919. 301st Inf., 76th Div.; 163d Inf., 41st Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 228. Discharged Aug. 26, 1919.

Mallorey, Alfred S., Inf.; O. T. S. Sept. 9 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Marshall, Max S., Inf. May 12, 1917–.

McClellan, Adams N., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., May 2, 1918, to May 13, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 306th F. A., 77th Div.; Supply Co., 310th F. A., 79th Div. Discharged June 3, 1919.

McKechnie, Donald, Inf.; F. A. Sept. 21, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1919.

McNaught, Warren H., June 7, 1917. A. E. F., May 29, 1918, to July 29, 1919. 77th F. A., 4th Div. Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Still in service.

Minor, John B., Jr., Nov. 26, 1917. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to July 11, 1919. 61st Inf. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded Oct. 15, 1918. Discharged July 19, 1919.

Mitchell, Edward N., May 14, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1919, and Oct. 18 to Nov. 9, 1919. 9th Inf. St. Mihiel, Château-Thierry, Soissons, Pont-a-Mousson, Vaux. Discharged Nov. 12, 1919.

Mitchell, Theodore B., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to May 7, 1919. Band, Hdqrs. Co., 327th Inf.; Co. I, 302d Inf.; Hdqrs. Co., 302d Inf. Discharged May 28, 1919.

Mower, Carlos T., Inf. May 16, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919.

Moynihan, Patrick J., Inf. Aug. 27, 1917, to March 25, 1919.

Norcross, Gardner C., Inf. Oct. 6, 1917, to Dec. 23, 1918.

Odams, Lester N., May 14, 1917. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1919. 303d M. G. Bn., 76th Div.; 148th M. G. Bn., 41st Div. Discharged Aug. 27, 1919.

Patch, Lawrence H., Hospital, U. S. N. R. F. July 7, 1917, to April 8, 1919.

Petit, Arthur V. Died of disease Jan. 8, 1919. (See page 60.)

Phipps, Clarence R., Air Service. Jan. 28 to Dec. 19, 1918.

Popp, Edward W., May 7, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 12, 1918, to Aug. 25, 1919. Co. C, 5th Field Bn., Sig. Corps, 3d Div. Discharged Aug. 29, 1919.

Powell, James C., Inf. May 15, 1917, to Dec. 13, 1918.

Pratt, Oliver G., Inf. May 16 to Dec. 28, 1918.

Preble, John N., December, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 9, 1918, to May 28, 1919. Ambulance Service, S. S. U. No. 598, with French Army. Verdun, St. Quentin, Champagne, La Capelle. Discharged May 31, 1919.

Randall, Waring E., Engrs. June 2, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Raymond, Clinton R., Nov. 14, 1917. A. E. F., Dec. 26, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919. 1st Gas Regt., 30th Engrs. British offensive in Flanders, Fay-en-Haye, Leringes, St. Thibart, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Feb. 15, 1919.

Reumann, Theodore H., Inf. Jan. 5 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Richardson, Stephen M., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 7, 1918, to July 5, 1919. Co. I, 308th Inf., 77th Div.; Co. G, 9th Inf., 2d Div.; Co. A, 340th Inf., 85th Div. Baccarat, Pont-a-Mousson, Champagne, Blanc Mont Ridge, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 10, 1919.

Ritter, Ernest, Inf. July 25 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Robinson, William H., Dec. 9, 1917. A. E. F., April 19 to Dec. 16, 1918. 1st Gas Regt. St. Mihiel. Discharged Jan. 16, 1919.

Rosequist, Birger R., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 14, 1918, to August, 1919. 331st Inf., 83d Div. Discharged July 31, 1919.

Sampson, Frederick B., May 11, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to Oct. 15, 1919. 163d and 303d Inf.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 226. Discharged Oct. 23, 1919.

Sanborn, Dean W., Dec. 6, 1917. A. E. F., March 25, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919. Bat. C, 55th C. A. C. Marne, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Feb. 5, 1919.

Sawyer, Wesley S., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 22, 1918, to June 30, 1919. 306th Inf., 77th Div.; 131st Inf., 33d Div. Somme, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun, St. Mihiel. Army of Occupation. Discharged Aug. 5, 1919.

Sawyer, William G., Air Service. Dec. 18, 1917, to Dec. 18, 1918.

Schlough, George H., March 28, 1918. A. E. F., June 28, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919. 44th Engrs. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Feb. 12, 1919.

Seavey, Arthur J., May 31, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service, Oct. 21, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919, U. S. S. "Comfort." Discharged Aug. 18, 1919.

Seavey, Marden H., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., July 31, 1918–. 301st Ammunition Train, Inf., 76th Div.; 116th Ammunition Train, 42d Div.

Smith, Carleton T., Med. Corps, Chemical Warfare Service. May 21 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Smith, Sidney S., May 1, 1918. A. E. F., Aug. 3, 1918, to March 6, 1919. 76th Div., 59th C. A. C. Argonne. Discharged March 21, 1919.

Spaulding, Lewis W., May 14, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 1, 1918, to June 28, 1919. 18th Inf., 1st Div. Cantigny, Soissons, Argonne. Wounded. Discharged July 9, 1919.

STACKPOLE, FRANK C., Air Service. Sept. 29, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1919.

STANTON, FRANK P., Inf. Nov. 8, 1918–.

STOWE, RAYMOND T., Sept. 20, 1917. A. E. F., July 8, 1918, to July 18, 1919. Co. A, 303d M. G. Bn., 76th Div.; Co. A, 148th M. G. Bn., 41st Div. Discharged July 24, 1919.

STOWERS, ADDISON C., F. A. Aug. 28, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

SWIFT, HUBBARD, Sept. 19, 1917. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to Sept. 21, 1919. Co. H, 302d Inf., 76th Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 231. Discharged Sept. 25, 1919.

SWIFT, RAYMOND W., June 1, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 27, 1917, to April 4, 1919. Band, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Apremont, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Aisne-Marne. Discharged April 28, 1919.

THAYER, WESTON C., Med. Corps. Aug. 22, 1918, to Aug. 11, 1919.

THOMPSON, WELLS N., Inf. Sept. 6, 1917, to Dec. 10, 1918.

THORPE, RICHARD W., Radio School. U. S. N. R. F. Sept. 24, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919.

TILTON, ARTHUR D., Inf.; F. A. June 26 to Dec. 8, 1918.

UNDERWOOD, ARTHUR L., May, 1918. A. E. F., August, 1918, to July 1, 1919. Co. M, 1st Ammunition Train; Q. M. C. Gassed at Fismes Oct. 25, 1918. Army of Occupation. Discharged July 8, 1919.

WEEKS, ROGER W., Inf. May 12, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1919.

WILBUR, LAWRENCE W., May 18, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. A. E. F., Transport and Supply Ship Service, Aug. 21, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919. Discharged March 28, 1919.

WILLOUGHBY, RAYMOND R., Inf. Oct. 6, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1919.

WOLFSON, LOUIS E., Med. Corps. May 14 to Dec. 21, 1918.

WOODING, PAUL B., C. A. C. Oct. 22 to Nov. 18, 1918.

Woods, Frank A., July 5, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 9, 1917, to April 10, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 101st F. A., 26th Div. Verdun, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Chemin-des-Dames, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Woodworth, Brooks. Died of disease Oct. 21, 1918. (See page 63.)

Worthley, Harlan N., Aug. 27, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 15, 1918, to March 30, 1919. 166th Inf., 42d Div. Champagne, Marne, Soissons-Rheims, St. Mihiel, Luneville, Baccarat, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged April 9, 1919.

Wright, John L., Dec. 1, 1917. A. E. F., April 2, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919. Bat. E, 55th C. A. C. Marne, Vesle, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Feb. 5, 1919.

Class of 1919

Alden, Dean W., U. S. N. R. F., Dec. 20, 1917. Transport Service, U. S. S. "George Washington," March 25, 1918, to Oct. 14, 1919. Discharged Oct. 27, 1919.

Anderson, George W., U. S. N. R. F. July 16 to Dec. 24, 1918.

Bagg, Quincy A., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Baker, William H., Jr., Inf.; Tank Corps. Aug. 28 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Bartlett, Samuel C., Jr., June 20, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 20, 1917, to April 10, 1919. Bat. C, 103d F. A., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Xivray, Château-Thierry, Verdun, Argonne. Wounded at Château-Thierry. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Batchelder, Stewart P., Marine Corps. Aug. 8, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919.

Baxter, Herbert H., Inf. Sept. 22, 1917, to Dec. 6, 1918.

Beadle, Herbert O., Sept. 8, 1917. A. E. F., May 26, 1918, to May 14, 1919. 307th F. A. Toul, St. Mihiel. Discharged May 16, 1919.

Bigelow, George S., July 24, 1917. A. E. F., June, 1918, to May 11, 1919. Med. Dept., 104th Engrs., 29th Div. Belfort, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 29, 1919.

Blanchard, Carlton D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Blanchard, George K., Nov. 17, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 28, 1918, to May 28, 1919. 28th Aero Squad. Discharged June 2, 1919.

Bogholt, Carl M., Inf. July 29, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Boland, Kells S., Aug. 28, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to April 4, 1919. Band, 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Soissons, Toul, Château-Thierry, Verdun. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Bond, Herbert R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Bowen, Arthur N., F. A. June 13, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919.

Boyce, Alan F., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Boynton, Raymond W., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918, to July 31, 1919. 132d Inf., 33d Div. Somme, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 16, 1919.

Bradley, William G., Nov. 12, 1917. Air Service. Wounded in airplane crash April 15, 1918. Discharged Jan. 7, 1919.

Burt, Henry J., O. T. S. Oct. 21 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Burton, Lee W., Air Service. June 1 to Dec. 4, 1918.

Callanan, John E., F. A. Aug. 27 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Callanan, Vincent D., Inf. Aug. 14 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Campbell, Donald L., May, 1917. A. E. F., June 23, 1917, to Oct. 26, 1918. Italian Ambulance Unit Sect. II. Honorary Lieutenant, Italian Army. Verdun, Piave River. Gassed at Verdun. Citations: Italian War Cross, July, 1918. Discharged Oct. 26, 1918.

Carpenter, Hall B., Inf. June 3 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Cassidy, Morton H., Air Service. Jan. 24 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Castle, George B., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 3, 1917–.

Chandler, Arthur L., Naval Aviation. Oct. 11 to Nov. 18, 1918.

Chapin, Frederic C., Feb. 25, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918, to April 19, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 308th Inf., 77th Div. Baccarat, Château-Thierry, Vesle, Aisne, Argonne. Discharged May 9, 1919.

Chase, Chester I., Air Service. Dec. 31, 1917, to Nov. 27, 1918.

Chase, Malcolm W., U. S. N. R. F. June 1, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919.

Chisholm, Robert D., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Clapp, A. Warren, July 27, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Ocean Patrol Submarine between Bermuda and Azore Islands, Oct. 15 to Nov. 20, 1918. Discharged Feb. 27, 1919.

Coderre, Ernest L., Inf. May 15, 1918, to date.

Coe, Elmore H., Inf. Aug. 29, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919.

Collins, Robert B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Cooley, Edwin P. Killed in action Aug. 27, 1918. (See page 51.)

Cosby, Alfred F., Quartermaster Reserve Corps.

Crowe, Charles, Med. Dept. Aug. 26, 1918, to Aug. 10, 1919.

Davies, James P., July 31, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 16, 1918, to May 6, 1919. Co. A, 113 Field Sig. Bn. St. Mihiel, Argonne. Discharged May 19, 1919.

Davis, Albert N., Air Service. Jan. 22 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Day, Elston A. Died of disease Sept. 26, 1918. (See page 53.)

Day, Harold R., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918–. Co. H, 308th Inf., 77th Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 33. Lorraine, Baccarat, Calais. Discharged Oct. 2, 1919.

Desmond, Thomas W. Killed in action May 27, 1918. (See page 53.)

Dickinson, Victor A., Inf. June 3, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919.

Dunbar, Charles O., U. S. N. R. F., Dec. 10, 1917. Sea Service, Aug. 15, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919. Discharged Aug. 14, 1919.

Dunn, Leslie B., 5th Cavalry; M. T. C. May 1, 1918–. Still in service.

Edmonds, Reginald W., Naval Aviation. Dec. 1, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Eilertson, Arthur O., May 28, 1918. A. E. F., Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1918. Radio Operator, Hdqrs. Co., 117th F. A. Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

Erickson, Gunnar E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Evans, Myrton F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 19, 1918.

Faneuf, Ambrose C., Inf. Oct. 10 to Nov. 18, 1918.

Farrington, Robert P. May 15 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Faxon, Paul, Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Ferriss, Samuel B., F. A. Oct. 22 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Field, John B., Sept. 17, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 28 to Dec. 20, 1918. Air Service. Discharged Jan. 19, 1919.

Fogg, Verne A., Inf., O. T. S. Sept. 9 to Nov. 23, 1918.

French, Willard K., S. A. T. C. July 26 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Garde, Earl A., Inf. Aug. 8 to Dec. 9, 1918.

Gay, Laurence W. Died from wounds Oct. 30, 1918. (See page 55.)

Gilligan, Gerald M., Nov. 22, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 10, 1918, to Oct. 15, 1919. Inf.; 12th F. A., 41st Div.; Q. M. C. Discharged Oct. 29, 1919.

Glavin, William M., Marine Corps. May 24, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919.

Goff, Howard M., Instructor Harvard Radio School. December, 1917, to April 4, 1919.

Graves, Walter D., Ord. Dept. July 1, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Gray, Harold F., April 23, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 10, 1917, to April 17, 1919. Co. D, M. G. Bn., Inf., 26th Div. Xivray, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Gassed. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Guba, Emil F., Quartermaster Reserve Corps. Aug. 20, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919.

Gurshin, Melvin W., Dec. 5, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 29, 1918, to March, 1919. Q. M. C.; M. T. C. Argonne. Wounds: compound fracture by shrapnel. Discharged March 21, 1919.

Hall, Frank E., Dec. 14, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service, Oct. 1, 1918, to Dec. 15, 1919. Discharged Dec. 29, 1919.

Harding, George W., May 15, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service. Still in service.

Hathaway, Wilfred A., U. S. N. R. F. March 30 to Dec. 30, 1918.

Hayes, John A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 14 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Hopkins, George R. Oct. 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Hunter, Harold, Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 16, 1918, to April 19, 1919. Inf., 77th Div. Meuse-Argonne. Cited for faithful and conscientious duty during Meuse-Argonne operation. Discharged May 10, 1919.

Jewell, Charles H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Johnson, Lawrence W., Air Service. Jan. 4 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Johnson, Sidney C., F. A. Aug. 6, 1918, to Feb. 3, 1919.

Jordan, Raymond D., Naval Aviation. Dec. 11, 1917, to April 3, 1919.

Kennedy, Alan C., May 1, 1918. A. E. F., July 4, 1918, to August, 1919. Co. C, 303d Inf., 76th Div.

KIMBALL, WILLIAM L., May 21, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, Feb. 6, 1918, to June, 1919. Discharged July 1, 1919.

KNIGHT, FRANK E., Dec. 7, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, U. S. S. "Mt. Vernon," March 15 to August, 1919. Discharged Sept. 5, 1919.

KOLPACK, HARRY W., C. A. C. October, 1918–.

LEARY, FRANK D., July 11, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, April 14 to Sept. 16, 1919. Discharged Oct. 16, 1919.

LEIPER, MCCARRELL H., Feb. 25, 1918. A. E. F., April 9, 1918, to Feb. 12, 1919. Co. A, 307th Inf., 77th Div. Château-Thierry, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded by shrapnel Oct. 28, 1918. Still in service.

MACDONALD, HAROLD R., Air Service. Dec. 15, 1917, to Dec. 24, 1918.

MAHON, JOHN J., Sig. Corps; Air Service. Aug. 31, 1917, to Dec. 9, 1918.

MANSELL, ELTON J., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 5, 1918, to May 22, 1919. Co. D, 307th Inf., 77th Div.; 129th and 131st Inf. Somme, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 16, 1919.

MARTIN, ANDREW L., Feb. 19, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, July 10 to Oct. 20, 1918. Discharged June 2, 1919.

MARTIN, CHESTER W., U. S. N. R. F. May 3, 1918, to July 22, 1919.

MATHER, WILLIAM, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

MATTOON, CHARLES G., F. A. Sept. 7 to Dec. 18, 1918.

MCCARTHY, ARTHUR M., Marine Corps. July 14, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919.

MONTGOMERY, ARTHUR B., Engrs. July 25 to Sept. 1, 1917.

MOORE, JOHN R. Killed in action Oct. 16, 1918. (See page 60.)

Morgan, Earl A., July 4, 1917. A. E. F., April 7, 1918, to July 21, 1919. Co. H, 38th Inf., 3d Div.; Co. A, 322d Inf., 81st Div. Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Aug. 16, 1919.

Morse, Louis E., Jr., April 12, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Submarine Patrol, March 31, 1918, to June 10, 1919. Discharged June 13, 1919.

Morse, Maurice, Nov. 26, 1917. 33d Inf. Panama and Canal Zone, April 15, 1918, to March, 1919. Discharged May 26, 1919.

Morton, Elmer J., C. A. C. Oct. 22 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Newbold, Douglas T., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 20, 1918, to May 14, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 306th F. A., 77th Div.; 341st F. A.; Bat. A, 308th F. A., 78th Div. Argonne, Grand Pré, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Sedan. Discharged May 17, 1919.

Newton, Adelbert, Dec. 4, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty, U. S. S. "Des Moines," Jan. 17 to Sept. 4, 1918. Discharged Dec. 30, 1918.

Newton, Edward B., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., Dec. 10, 1917, to May 28, 1919. Co. C, 504th Engrs. Discharged June 16, 1919.

O'Hara, Joseph E., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 6, 1918, to June 1, 1919. 306th and 308th Inf., Co. I, 318th Inf. Citation for engagement of Sept. 27, 1918. Discharged June 8, 1919.

O'Heron, Frank, Air Service.

O'Keeffe, John P., Oct. 7, 1917. A. E. F., May 1, 1918, to May 1, 1919. Co. H, 328th Inf. Toul, Marbache sector, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 2, 1919.

Parke, Robert W., F. A. July 4 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Parsons, Edward F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 20 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Peck, George M., C. A. C. Oct. 20 to Dec. 30, 1918.

Peck, Roger E., Aug. 14, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 24 to Dec. 5, 1918. Air Service. Discharged Dec. 18, 1918.

Perry, Errol C., F. A. Aug. 26, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919.

Peterson, Roy D., Dec. 27, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, July 13, 1918, to March 4, 1919. Discharged March 4, 1919.

Phemister, Robert G., Ord. Dept.; Chemical Warfare Service. Feb. 28 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Pierpont, Frederick T., Sig. Corps. Aug. 15 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Pond, Allan L., July 26, 1917. A. E. F., July 27, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1919. 14th Ry. Engrs. Arras-Cambrai, Fismes, Château-Thierry. Discharged Jan. 30, 1919.

Poole, Harold W., Air Service. Nov. 15, 1917, to Aug. 5, 1919.

Pree, Karl J., C. A. C. Nov. 11, 1918, to March 11, 1919.

Quimby, Arthur E., September, 1917. A. E. F., April 18, 1918–. 301st, 303d and 134th F. A. Meuse-Argonne.

Raphael, Charilaus G. C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 1 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Ratner, Charles C., U. S. N. R. F.

Readio, Roger F., Air Service. Dec. 15, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1919.

Record, Harold J., Air Service. March 16, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919.

Rice, Harold M., Inf.; Sig. Corps. Nov. 27, 1917, to March 31, 1919.

Roberts, Mark A., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., May 1 to Dec. 28, 1918. Co. E, 310th Inf.; Co. D, 328th Inf.; Cos. D and E, 9th Inf. Pont-a-Mousson, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged Jan. 29, 1919.

Ross, Donald, Air Service. April 15 to Nov. 30, 1918. Injured Nov. 5, 1918.

Rowe, Clifford A., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 15, 1918–. Co. H, 305th Inf., 77th Div.; Co. H, 110th Inf., 28th Div. Vesle, Argonne, Apremont, Château-Thierry. Army of Occupation. Discharged May 18, 1919.

Ryder, Harold W., Oct. 6, 1917. A. E. F., June, 1918, to May 6, 1919. 307th Ammunition Train, 157th Art. Brig., 82d Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 22, 1919.

Sargent, Walter H., Nov. 17, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 3, 1918–. Air Service. Discharged Feb. 10, 1919.

Schenkelberger, Frederic, April 10, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to July 3, 1919. 302d F. A.; Balloon Co. No. 67, 4th French Army. Seicheprey. Discharged July 3, 1919.

Seavey, Paul S., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 25, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919. U. S. N. R. F. Discharged Jan. 15, 1919.

Sedgwick, Alfred, Air Service. May 14, 1917, to Dec. 13, 1918.

Sexton, Ernest F. Killed in action June 4, 1918. (See page 61.)

Skinner, Everett H., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 5 to Nov. 17, 1918. Co. D, 307th Inf.; Co. D, 132d Inf. Albert-Amiens, Meuse-Argonne. Wounded October 9. Discharged April 5, 1919.

Smallwood, John H., June 24, 1918. A. E. F., Aug. 24, 1918–. Hospital Corps, Med. Dept., 87th Div. St. Mihiel.

Smith, Jonathan H., Feb. 25, 1918. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to June 1, 1919. Inf. Discharged June 5, 1919.

Smith, Wendell F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Spaulding, Harold E., Inf. July 6, 1918, to Jan. 30, 1919.

Spencer, Arthur W., Inf. Oct. 5, 1917, to Dec. 31, 1918.

Sproul, Walton D., July 7, 1917. A. E. F., July 7, 1917, to April 2, 1919. American Field Service, Ambulance Sect. No. 641.

Stafford, Irving B., O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Stockwell, E. Sidney, Jr., O. T. S.; Inf. July 5 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Strack, Edward, Inf.; F. A. July 15 to Dec. 28, 1918.

Stuart, Vincent C., May, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 7, 1917, to April, 1919. 101st F. A., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, Marne, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Xivray. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Sutherland, Ralph, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Sweeney, William J., Inf. Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Thayer, Julian B., U. S. N. R. F. June 2, 1918–.

Thomas, Daniel J., Q. M. C.; Inf. Feb. 8, 1917, to Nov. 23, 1918.

Tirrell, Loring V., Inf. July 5, 1918, to Oct. 29, 1919.

Vickers, John. Aug. 5 to Aug. 10, 1918.

Waite, Richard A., May 8, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 23, 1918, to March 7, 1919. C. A. C. Discharged March 13, 1919.

White, George L., S. N. T. C. March 19 to Dec. 20, 1918.

Whittle, Clarence P., Jr., April 18, 1918. A. E. F., July to Dec. 6, 1918. Air Squad. B, Marine Corps.

Window, Thomas, Air Service.

Woodside, Wilfred L. Killed Oct. 14, 1918. (See page 63.)

Wright, Livingston, French Army, July 16 to September, 1917. U. S. Army, Sept. 1, 1917. A. E. F., July 16, 1917, to May 28, 1919. Ambulance Sect. No. 641, 17th and 158th French Divs., July to September, 1917. U. S. Army, Ambulance Sect. No. 649, 1st Div.; 116th Engrs. St. Mihiel, Verdun, Somme, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 5, 1919.

Yessair, John, Quartermaster Reserve Corps.

Class of 1920

Allen, Harold K., Naval Aviation. Sept. 22 to Dec. 2, 1918.

Andrews, George H., Jan. 3, 1918. A. E. F., July 18, 1918, to April 29, 1919. Evacuation Ambulance Co. No. 6. Aisne-Marne, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Discharged May 21, 1919.

Apsey, George W., Jr., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 21, 1918.

Armstrong, Philip B., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919.

Babcock, Leslie E., Inf. July 22, 1918, to May 28, 1919.

Bacon, Milo R., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Ball, Harry A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Ball, Lorin E., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Beauregard, Winfield S., U. S. N. R. F. July 10 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Berman, Harry, Inf. July 15 to July 22, 1918.

Bigelow, Henry C., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919.

Blanchard, Kenneth, C. A. C. Aug. 10 to Dec. 7, 1918.

Bowmar, Ralph B., May 10, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 7, 1917, to Sept. 4, 1919. Med. Dept., 1st Engrs., 1st Div. Soissons, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Pont-a-Mousson. Cited for distinguished conduct near Yoncq, Nov. 6, 1918. Discharged Sept. 26, 1919.

Bridge, James P., Corps of Intelligence Police, General Staff. June 29, 1918–.

Brown, Roy R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Bunker, Carroll W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 24, 1918.

Burnett, Paul L., June 12, 1917. A. E. F., March 25, 1918, to May 25, 1919. Med. Dept., 55th C. A. C. Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne, Oise-Aisne. Gassed. Discharged July 10, 1919.

Burns, A. M., Jr., C. A. C. July 31 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Campbell, George M., S. A. T. C. Amer. Ry. Engrs. Oct. 7 to Nov. 16, 1918.

Cande, Robert P., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 19, 1918, to June 11, 1919. Co. A, 308th Inf., 77th Div.; Co. E, 23d Inf., 2d Div. St. Mihiel, Champagne, Blanc Mont Ridge, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Awarded Croix de Guerre for action, Oct. 3 to 9, 1918. Discharged June 13, 1919.

Card, Ralph H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Carleton, John F., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Center, Arthur E., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 2, 1918.

Chase, Francis C., New England Sawmill Unit in England, June 15, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918. Jan. 21, 1918, Co. F, 163d Inf., 41st Div. A. E. F., Jan. 21, 1918, to July 20, 1919. Discharged July 25, 1919.

Clarridge, Fred W., U. S. N. R. F. July 9, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919.

Clough, Alfred A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Cole, Fred E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Crafts, Gordon B., Engrs. Sept. 1 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Crawford, Alexander G., June 11, 1917. A. E. F., July 9, 1917, to April 20, 1919. Med. Corps, Base Hospital No. 5. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Crawford, John A., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Crimmin, Royce B., Air Service. Jan. 8, 1918, to May 29, 1919.

Daggett, Clinton J., Inf. July 22 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Davenport, Frank S., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 9, 1918.

Davidson, Donald G., Jan. 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 5, 1918, to July 6, 1919. 305th Inf., 77th Div. Vesle, Meuse-Argonne, Bacarrat, Oise-Aisne. Wounded by shrapnel. Discharged July 22, 1919.

Davis, Orrin C., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Delahunt, John K., O. T. S.

Derick, Glendon R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Dewing, Warren M., Inf. July 5, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Doucette, Charles F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Douglass, Donald C., Air Service. May 25 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Dwyer, James E., June 21, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Destroyer Force, Pacific Fleet. Discharged July 6, 1920.

Edmonds, Reginald W., Naval Aviation. Dec. 1, 1917, to February, 1919.

Emery, Herbert M., S. A. T. C. Nov. 4 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Farnsworth, Richard W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Fuller, Lorenzo, Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 15 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Gorwaiz, Richard.

Graff, Leland S., Inf. July 16 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Graves, Carlisle F., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Gray, Irving E., Air Service. Dec. 28, 1917, to April 3, 1919.

Grout, Nathan, M. T. C. Aug. 15, 1918, to June 18, 1919.

Gustafson, William M., U. S. N. R. F. July 2, 1918, to July 7, 1919.

Hale, Frank T. C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Hamlin, Hazen W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 1 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Harrington, Harold L., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Harvey, E. Erskine, Inf. Oct. 6 to Nov. 6, 1917; July 23 to 30, 1918.

Hathaway, Richmond H., U. S. N. R. F. Sub-chaser No. 239, Sept. 28, 1917, to July 2, 1919.

Hathaway, Warren S. Died from wounds Nov. 4, 1918. (See page 57.)

HAYNES, CHARLES F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 15, 1918.

HEMENWAY, CARL M., Aug. 9, 1916. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to April 23, 1919. Co. I, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Apremont, Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Troyon, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 2, 1919.

HIGGS, JOHN A., Med. Dept. June 2, 1918, to March 26, 1919.

HILL, THEODORE, Jr., S. A. T. C. Sept. 25 to Nov. 25, 1918.

HILLABOLD, CHARLES K., F. A.; O. T. S. Oct. 9 to Dec. 19, 1918.

HOLLAND, F. HAROLD, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

HOLLOWAY, JOHN W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 15 to Dec. 12, 1918.

HORNE, ROBERT S., Inf.; O. T. S. Aug. 28 to Dec. 18, 1918.

HURD, DAVIS A., C. A. C. Oct. 21 to Dec. 19, 1918.

HURD, GORDON K., Inf. July 18 to Dec. 20, 1918.

IORIO, CARLO A., Inf.; O. T. S. Dec. 6, 1917, to Dec. 16, 1918.

JAKEMAN, BROOKS F., Inf. S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 4, 1918.

JONES, EDSON T., O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 5, 1918.

LAMBERT, RICHARD B., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919.

LENT, DONALD A., 48th Bn. Scotch Kilties, Canadian Army. Sept. 23 to Dec. 10, 1918.

LINDQUIST, HARRY G., Oct. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Feb. 26, 1918, to April 7, 1919. Co. M, 102d Inf., 26th Div. Seicheprey, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun, Argonne. Wounded by shrapnel Oct. 25, 1918. Discharged April 28, 1919.

LITTLEFIELD, JOHN E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 14 to Dec. 16, 1918.

LOTHRUP, EARLE D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

LUCE, WILLIAM A., Marine Corps. July 11, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919.

Lyons, Henry E., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 1 to Nov. 23, 1918.

MacLeod, Guy F., Naval Aviation. June 25 to Nov. 30, 1919.

Mallon, Charles H., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 17, 1917, to Feb. 12, 1919.

Mangum, Andrew B., May 5, 1917. A. E. F., July 5 to Dec. 2, 1918. Med. Dept., Base Hospital No. 7. Still in service.

Maples, James C., U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 3 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Martin, Laurence P., Aug. 27, 1918. A. E. F., September, 1918, to August, 1919. Co. C, 304th Bn., Tank Corps. Discharged Aug. 26, 1919.

McDonald, Milton C., June 9, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 9, 1917, to June 6, 1919. U. S. A. A. S., Sect. 544. Aisne defensive, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne. Awarded Croix de Guerre. Discharged June 11, 1919.

Meserve, Albert W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Munroe, Raymond F., Inf. Sept. 6 to Dec. 21, 1917.

Murray, Harry A., Jr., Med. Dept. Aug. 11, 1917, to Aug. 28, 1919.

Newell, Philip S., C. A. C. Oct. 21, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919.

Oppe, Herman D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 28 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Paige, Joseph C., Air Service. Nov. 8 to Dec. 31, 1918.

Peckham, William H., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 21, 1918.

Phillips, S. Austin, Hospital Corps. U. S. N. R. F. April 14, 1917, to May 23, 1919.

Porteck, Henry G., S. A. T. C. Nov. 26 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Putnam, Frederic H., F. A. June 1, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Quadland, Howard P., Inf. June 3 to Dec. 26, 1918.

Readio, Philip A., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Redding, George K., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 24, 1918.

Richards, George H., Air Service. Jan. 4 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Richardson, Mark M., Sept. 21, 1917. A. E. F., July 12, 1918, to June, 1919. 405th Depot Dept.; Hdqrs. Co., 301st Engrs., 76th Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Army of Occupation. Discharged June 22, 1919.

Roberts, Ivan A. Died from wounds Oct. 1, 1918. (See page 60.)

Robertson, William F., Air Service. Jan. 4, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919.

Sanborn, Joseph R., Inf.; Chemical Warfare Service. Sept. 2, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Sanderson, Ralph H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Scott, Clinton W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Shattuck, Carl W., Air Service. Jan. 3 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Shaughnessy, Howard J., Aug. 8, 1918. A. E. F., Nov. 1, 1918, to April 25, 1919. Tank Corps. Discharged May 21, 1919.

Silverman, Joseph, S. A. T. C. Oct. 14 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Simmons, Lester W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Smith, Fred G., Air Service. Dec. 20, 1917, to April 1, 1919.

Smith, Herbert T., S. A. T. C. Oct. 5 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Smith, Raymond A., November, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Destroyer Service.

Smith, Raymond N., Naval Aviation. Jan. 30 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Snow, John D., Air Service. May, 1918, to January, 1919.

Spencer, William, Feb. 17, 1918. A. E. F., July 16, 1918, to June 22, 1919. San. Squad. No. 50, 302d Inf., 76th Div. Discharged June 30, 1919.

Stedman, Ralph S., O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Stiles, William B., June 5, 1918. A. E. F., April 20, 1918. Co. C, 306th Inf.; Hdqrs. Div., 77th Div.; 309th Inf.,

78th Div.; Co. F, 28th Inf., 1st Div.; Co. L, 356th Inf., 89th Div. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Serioux Farm, Sedan. Army of Occupation.

Strecker, Edmund H., Nov. 4, 1918. Marine Corps. A. E. F., February to July, 1919. Discharged Oct. 4, 1919.

Sullivan, Walter M., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Sweeney, Frank J., Inf.; Chemical Warfare Service. May 16, 1918, to March 4, 1919.

Talmage, Harry J., Inf. July 23, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919.

Taylor, Elliot H., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Taylor, Thornton G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Torrey, Converse H., U. S. N. R. F. Oct. 5 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Turner, Alfred W., May 14, 1917. B. E. F., May, 1918, to Dec. 21, 1918. 15th Bat., Canadian F. A. Amiens, Arras, Drocourt-Queant Line. Discharged April 7, 1919.

Urquhart, John W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 1 to Nov. 19, 1918.

Vigezzi, John D., Med. Dept. Oct. 7, 1917, to Sept. 16, 1919.

Ware, Mason, Marine Corps. Sept. 19, 1917, to Dec. 22, 1918.

Waugh, Frederick V., July 20, 1917. A. E. F., August, 1917, to April 3, 1919. U. S. Army Ambulance Service, Unit No. 539. Tahure, Louvain, St. Hilaire, Jumel, Aisne-Marne, Oise-Aisne, Ypres-Lys. Awarded Croix de Guerre, October, 1918. Discharged April 10, 1919.

Wheeler, Russell H., U. S. N. R. F. July 18, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919.

Williams, Allen C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Woodward, Ralph, Jr., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Wright, Kenneth Y., Inf. Aug. 15, 1917, to Jan. 29, 1919.

Wright, Stuart E., U. S. N. R. F. May 27 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Class of 1921

Alexander, Ralph E., Inf. July 5, 1918, to date.

Alger, James W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 20 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Allen, Henry V., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Anderson, Charles H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 31 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Baker, Louis E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 11 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Baker, Russell D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 31 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Bartlett, John L. B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Bennett, J. Stanley, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Bowen, Willard L., Jr., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Brigham, John D., O. T. C. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Brown, Charles H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Brown, Paul B., S. A. T. C.

Brown, Paul W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Calhoun, Salteau F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Cascio, Peter J., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919.

Cook, Donald H., Naval Aviation. Aug. 8 to Nov. 8, 1918.

Coombs, Roger C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Cooper, Lawrence M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Davol, Percy W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Day, Roland W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Dean, Herman N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Edman, George W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Evers, Joseph D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Fisher, Leander W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Fletcher, Francis S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Fogg, Lloyd C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Freeman, Stanley L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Galusha, Mark H., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Gaskill, Harland E., U. S. N. R. F. Aug. 18 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Geer, Herbert L., Inf., O. T. S. July 25 to Nov. 25, 1918.

Gould, Robert M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Hager, Joseph A., Inf. Aug. 23, 1917, to Dec. 18, 1918.

Hallett, Melvin B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Haskins, Harold A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Hastings, John W., Inf. Aug. 25 to Dec. 1, 1918.

Hodgson, Robert M., Inf.; O. T. S. Sept. 10 to Nov. 27, 1918.

Howard, Frederick, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Howard, Winthrop W., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Johnson, Conrad J., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Kendall, Charles D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Kile, Trueman. Died of disease Dec. 6, 1918. (See page 58.)

King, Starr M., Inf. Oct. 6, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Kirkland, Lyle L., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 24, 1918.

Kroeck, Julius, Jr., April 4, 1918. A. E. F., May 16, 1918, to March 6, 1919. Co. L, 108th Inf., 27th Div. Vierstaad Ridge, East Poperinghe, Dickebusch sector, Hindenburg Line. Wounded. Discharged March 31, 1919.

Labrovitz, Edward B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 1 to Dec. 11, 1919.

Lacroix, Donald S., Inf. July 20, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919.

Leavitt, Ralph G., C. A. C. Oct. 16 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Levine, Maurice E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Lockwood, George R., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Long, Albert D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

MacCormack, Ralph R. Killed Feb. 7, 1919. (See page 59.)

Mackintosh, Charles G., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Marsh, Walter A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Martin, Edward W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

McCarthy, Justin J., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Meister, John J., Naval Unit, Harvard University. Oct. 1 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Mellen, Richard A., Inf. Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Miller, William H., F. A. July 16 to December, 1918.

Millington, Walter R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Nuber, Ralph E., Inf. July 16 to Dec. 6, 1918.

Palmer, Walter I., Inf. July 18 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Peck, Richard C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Pratt, Lawrence F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Preston, Everett C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Quint, Isadore G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Reed, Paul M., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Rice, Henry L., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Robinson, Philip L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Rogers, Charles B., Naval Unit, Harvard University. Oct. 3 to Dec. 9, 1918.

Rosoff, Samuel N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Sampson, Howard J., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Sandy, Cecil H. B., Marine Corps. June 18, 1918, to Nov. 15, 1919.

Sanford, Richard H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Slate, George H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Sloan, Kenneth W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Smith, Julian D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Smith, Richard W., Jr., S. A. T. C. Oct. 12 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Spencer, Orville H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Starkey, Robert L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Stebbins, Frederick O., O. T. S. July 22 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Stevens, Ralph S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Thyberg, George J., F. A. July 29 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Vinten, C. Raymond, Jan. 10, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service, June 6 to Nov. 19, 1918. Discharged June 12, 1919.

Webster, Milton F., F. A. May 20 to Nov. 27, 1918.

Whittle, Wallace L., U. S. N. R. F. Sept. 24 to Dec. 19, 1918.

Wood, Clarence M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Zercher, Frederick K., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Class of 1922

Acheson, Roger M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Ames, Nathaniel J., Marine Corps. Aug. 6 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Andrews, John H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Arms, Philip B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Arms, Richard W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Bainton, Hubert J., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Baker, George L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Barnes, Franklin A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Barrows, Edward F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Beckwith, Robert H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Bent, Lester D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Blessington, James B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Bridgman, William E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Bromley, Stanley W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Bruce, Frederick R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Buck, Charles A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Burnham, Edwin G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Carey, Edmund T., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Cate, Herman W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Chapin, Ellis W., Jr., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Coles, Howard F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Collins, Herbert L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Conant, Luman B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Crichton, Peter A., S. A. T. C. Oct. to Dec. 18, 1918.

Cross, Charles S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Cummings, Robert, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Davis, Harold S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

DuBois, Harold G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Eastwood, John E., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 10 to Nov. 24, 1918.

Eaton, James H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Eberlein, William J., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Eldridge, Dean S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Erysian, Harry A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 9 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Farwell, Charles A., U. S. N. R. F. April 23, 1918, to Oct. 4, 1919.

Fenton, James, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Fiske, David A., April 10, 1917. A. E. F. Co. I, 104th Inf., 26th Div. Soissons, Woevre, Toul, Apremont, Seicheprey, Xivray. Wounded by shell at Xivray. Cited for gallantry in action April 10 to 14, 1918. Discharged Dec. 27, 1918.

Frilen, Karl A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Gilbert, Frank A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Giles, Clifton F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Globus, Joseph, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Gowdy, Carlyle H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Graves, James A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Hawley, Robert R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Heathcote, Earl W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Higgin, Albert S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Hooper, Francis E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Hooper, Oliver F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Howard, Elmer S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Jackson, Belding F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Jacobs, Albert F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 15, 1918.

Jarvis, Albert A., C. A. C. Oct. 21 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Jarvis, Harold N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Jost, Nelson M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Kemp, George A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Kenney, Chester D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Krasker, Abraham, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Law, Harvey F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Lawrence, Robert P., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Lawton, Harold H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Leonard, Earle S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Lewandowski, John N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Lewis, Edward W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Lingham, Robert M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Lockhart, John H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Lovell, Hollis R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Lowery, John G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Lyons, Edgar A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

MacArdle, Herbert A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Moody, Kenneth W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Moseley, Henry S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Murray, Myron G., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Paige, Howard L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Palmer, Ray, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Peck, William H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Phelps, Harley P., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1918.

Pickup, Ezra A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Purington, George R., S. A. T. C.

Randall, Kenneth C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Rivkin, Julius M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Rollins, Walter J., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Roser, Conrad H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Russell, Ralph, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Slobin, Harold M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Smith, Albert W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Smith, Maxfield M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Smith, Stewart V., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Spadea, James V., S. A. T. C. Oct. 18 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Stebbins, Frederick O., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Stephan, Henry W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Stevens, Seth E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Stowell, Preston D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Stubing, Ernest S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Sullivan, Joseph T., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Swift, A. Lawrence, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Tanner, Willis, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Task, Mortimer, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Taylor, Clarence L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Taylor, Leroy B., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Thompson, George H., Jr., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Tucker, Francis S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Walker, Albert N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Walsh, John L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 1 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Wason, Raymond, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Wentsch, Harold E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Whitaker, Holden, S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

White, George E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Wilson, Charles W. S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Class of 1923

Alexander, Donald B., May 7, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 10, 1917, to April 10, 1919. Bat. B, 103d F. A., 51st Brig., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Verdun. Discharged April 29, 1919.

Beal, James A., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Borgeson, Melvin B., Feb. 7, 1915. A. E. F., Oct. 4, 1917, to April 4, 1919. Co. C, 104th Inf. Chemin-des-Dames, Toul, Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Troyon. Discharged April 28, 1919.

Buell, Robert A., S. A. T. C.

Friend, Roger B., May 21, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1919. 101st F. A., 26th Div. Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne. Gassed July 25, and wounded Nov. 11, 1918. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Gerry, Bertram I., Oct. 5, 1917. A. E. F., May 19, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919. 319th F. A., 82d Div. St. Mihiel, Argonne. Wounded Oct. 30, 1918. Discharged June 3, 1919.

Goldstein, Joseph.

Irish, Gilbert H., May 2, 1917. A. E. F., July 2, 1917, to Jan. 28, 1919. Marine Corps. Château-Thierry. Wounded at Château-Thierry June 15, 1918. Discharged June 25, 1919.

Knapp, Irving R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 1 to Dec. 19, 1918.

Latour, Oliver P., April 9, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 9, 1918, to April 14, 1919. Inf.; Sig. Corps; Air Service. Somme, Cambrai, St. Quentin. Wounded by machine gun bullet in elbow, and gassed, March 21, 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre June 1, 1918. Discharged May 2, 1919.

Marshall, Alexander B., Dec. 11, 1917. A. E. F., March 7, 1918, to April 25, 1919. Co. C, 56th Engrs. Somme, Meuse-Argonne. Citations: Dec. 10, 1918, order 12232 French Army; awarded Croix de Guerre. Discharged April 30, 1919.

Martin, Robert F. R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1919.

Norcross, Harry C., Inf. Sept. 19, 1917, to Nov. 30, 1918.

Nowers, Donald G., Aug. 10, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service April 1 to Aug. 1, 1919. Discharged Aug. 15, 1919.

Ribero, Edwin F., April 20, 1919. A. E. F., Oct. 1917, to July 1919. 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 26, 1919.

Richards, Homer F., Air Service. Jan. 11 to June, 1918.

Sargent, Richmond H., Oct. 25, 1915. A. E. F., July 1, 1918, to March 25, 1919. 6th, 19th, 17th, 4th Co., C. A. C.; Bat. B., 54th C. A. C.; Bat. E, 72d C. A. C. Discharged March 30, 1919.

Sharpe, Charles G., Sept. 22, 1917. A. E. F., July 9, 1918, to May 1, 1919. 301st Train Hdqrs. Discharged May 5, 1919.

Woodworth, Leverett S., U. S. N. R. F. Sept. 28, 1917, to Sept. 19, 1919.

Class of 1924

Cromack, Earl A., F. A. Sept. 3, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Elliott, James A., Feb. 28, 1918. A. E. F., October, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919. Co. C, 345th Inf., 87th Div. Discharged Feb. 3, 1919.

Grieve, Alexander N., S. A. T. C. Oct. 21 to Dec. 5, 1918.

Hosmer, Frank H., U. S. N. R. F.

Oklobdzia, Boris, September, 1912. Serbian Army. Belgrad, Drina, Sava, Rujno, Gilave, Preshevo, Katchanik. Discharged December, 1915.

Palmer, Harold C., U. S. N. R. F. Oct. 20, 1916. Destroyer Service, U. S. S. "Sampson," February, 1917, to August, 1918. Discharged Nov. 1, 1920.

Turner, Dana B., Nov. 30, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service May, 1918, to December, 1919. Discharged Dec. 4, 1919.

Weatherwax, H. Earle, July 15, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Sea Service, U. S. S. "Blakeley," in Adriatic and Mediterranean, June 10 to Aug. 16, 1919. Discharged Aug. 30, 1919.

Graduate Students

Avery, Roy C.

Baine, Ernest S., Oct. 13, 1917. A. E. F., Sept. 29, 1918, to June 18, 1919. Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps; Co. B, 605th Engrs. Discharged June 25, 1919.

Bales, Harold C., Ord. Dept. March 5 to Dec. 23, 1918.

Cheplin, Harry A., Base Hospital Laboratory.

Cobb, J. Stanley, Jan. 17, 1918. A. E. F., April 7 to Nov. 23, 1918; March 10, 1918, to March 11, 1919. Co. B, 74th Engrs. St. Mihiel, Toul. Discharged March 24, 1919.

Cowell, Harold J., Dec. 6, 1917. A. E. F., April 7 to Nov. 23, 1918. 224th Aero Squad. Discharged Dec. 20, 1918.

Davies, Ernest L. Killed in action Oct. 21, 1916. (See page 52.)

Etter, Arthur E., Dec. 11, 1917. A. E. F., April 7, 1918, to June 19, 1919. Naval Aviation. Discharged June 19, 1919.

Fenn, Donald F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 18 to Dec. 4, 1918.

Fish, Ernest E. A. E. F., July 10, 1918, to July 6, 1919. F. A. Discharged July 15, 1919.

Johnson, Leonard H., Dec. 12, 1917. A. E. F., June 28, 1918, to June 5, 1919. Air Service. St. Mihiel, Argonne. Wounded Sept. 17, 1918, in parachute drop. Discharged June 5, 1919.

Martin, John E. Died of disease Dec. 12, 1918. (See page 59.)

Norton, John B., Air Service. Aug. 29 to Dec. 30, 1918.

Oberhelman, Carl F., March 14, 1918. A. E. F., July 5, 1918, to July 1, 1919. Co. C., 29th Engrs. Discharged July 24, 1919.

Pauley, William C., O. T. S.

Payne, William T., San. Corps. Sept. 13, 1918, to Jan. 13, 1919.

Phillips, Arthur W., U. S. N. R. F. Discharged May 22, 1919.

Prince, Arthur L., Inf.; Med. Dept. Sept. 20, 1917, to Jan. 24, 1919.

Purington, James A., Dec. 13, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 23, 1918, to July 2, 1919. 18th Co., 20th Engrs. Wrecked on "Tuscania." Discharged July 10, 1919.

Rand, Frank P., Med. Corps. Sept. 3, 1918, to July 11, 1919.

Root, Irving C., F. A. Aug. 27, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Thompson, W. Bradley, Dec. 15, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service. Discharged May 8, 1919.

White, Donald, Inf. July 22, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Whittier, Warren F.

Wood, Elwin G., Dec. 10, 1917. A. E. F., May 10, 1918, to March 22, 1919. 20th Engrs. Discharged April 15, 1919.

Unclassified Students

Allen, Arthur F., S. A. T. C. Jan. 28 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Anderson, Gust W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Brawn, Howard D., June 22, 1918. A. E. F., July, 1918. Hdqrs. Det., 151st F. A. St. Mihiel.

Brett, John C., U. S. N. R. F. May 17, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919.

Bridgman, Ralph S., Inf. July 22, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Buck, Paul T. Killed May 24, 1919. (See page 50.)

Burt, John H., Air Service. Nov. 7, 1918, to April 21, 1919.

Campbell, John C., Inf. Oct. 5, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1919.

Carlson, Walter M., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Clancy, Henry C., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 11, 1917, to May 22, 1919.

Cleaver, C. Leroy, Engrs. January, 1916, to July, 1918.

Critchett, Edward R., Naval Aviation. June 12, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Crosby, Robert F., Inf. July 18 to Dec. 24, 1918.

Culver, Roger L., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Dalrymple, George B., May 15, 1917. A. E. F., October, 1917, to October, 1918. Co. D, 16th Inf., 1st Div.; Co. B, 30th Inf. Cantigny, Ansanville, Aisne-Marne, Montdidier-Noyon. Wounded in leg July 22, 1918. Discharged May 21, 1919.

Daniel, Solomon, May 6, 1918. A. E. F., June 28, 1918, to April 28, 1919. 117th Field Sig. Bat., 42d Div. Toul. Army of Occupation. Discharged June 17, 1919.

Davis, Edwin J., April 27, 1918. A. E. F., July 16, 1918, to April 25, 1919. Hdqrs. Co., 303d F. A. St. Mihiel. Discharged May 1, 1919.

Derby, Llewelyn L., Dec. 7, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 4, 1918, to July 20, 1919. Med. Dept., Base Hospital No. 101. Army of Occupation. Discharged July 25, 1919.

Eager, Samuel W., Dec. 14, 1917. A. E. F., 18 months. 6th Bat., 20th Engrs. Discharged June 11, 1919.

Edwards, Charles R., Inf. July 21 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Fisher, Earl J., Air Service. July 31, 1918, to April 4, 1919.

Fitzgerald, William P. Killed in action July 15, 1918. (See page 54.)

Fuller, Carroll E. Died of disease Sept. 26, 1918. (See page 55.)

Geohegan, James D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Gerrish, Arthur H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Gidney, Paul D., M. T. C. Sept. 5, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919.

Giles, John F. Killed in action April 20, 1918. (See page 56.)

Green, Howard E., 13th Cavalry. Aug. 10, 1918, to Aug. 8, 1919.

Grundler, Adolph J., Inf. June 14 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Hanson, Ernest, Band, U. S. N. R. F. June 3, 1918, to July 22, 1919.

Hart, Owen S., S. A. T. C. Oct. 12 to Dec. 12, 1918.

Holmes, John F., Inf. July 22 to Dec. 13, 1918.

Hooper, Edward A. Killed in action July 29, 1918. (See page 57.)

Howe, James S., Inf. May 7, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1919.

Hugo, Alvin E., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Hunneston, Raymond F., F. A. Aug. 28 to Oct. 17, 1918.

Jones, Edward C., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 11, 1918.

Jones, Percival, June 12, 1918. A. E. F., Aug. 23, 1918, to April 24, 1919. San. Dept., 114th Inf., 29th Div. Discharged May 27, 1919.

Karlson, Hugo P., F. A. July 1 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Kaulback, Hugh A., Q. M. C. June 7, 1917, to June 17, 1919.

Kimball, Everett F., 280th Aero Squad. Oct. 28, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919.

LaPoint, Wilfred J., U. S. N. R. F. Dec. 3, 1917, to Sept. 19, 1919.

Leonard, Nelson E. July 23, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919.

Mattoon, Max W., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 12, 1918.

McMurray, Charles J., F. A. Aug. 27, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919.

Mott, Percival, Air Service. May 14, 1917, to Nov. 25, 1918.

Morse, Louis L., May 1, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 5, 1917, to March 1, 1919. 102d Inf., 26th Div.; 109th Sig. Bn., 26th Div.; Co. C, 101st Field Sig. Bn., 26th Div. Chemin-des-Dames, Seicheprey, Toul, Xivray, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel. Citations: Hdqrs. Co., 26th Div., May 13, 1918; Hdqrs. Co., 102d Inf., June 19, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

Nash, Henry C., Jr., Ord. Dept.; Inf. June 30, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919.

Neill, Fred A., Army Special Training Dept. Sept. 19 to Dec. 2, 1918.

Newton, Raymond L., June 16, 1917. A. E. F., April 15, 1918, to Aug. 4, 1919. 5th, 6th and 17th Cavalry. St. Dié, St. Mihiel, Pont-a-Mousson, Argonne. Gassed and wounded July 23, 1918. Still in service.

Perry, John T., May 24, 1917. A. E. F., Oct. 10, 1917, to Feb. 11, 1919. Co. B, 101st Engrs., 26th Div. Seicheprey, Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Verdun. Gassed July 15 and Nov. 9, 1918. Discharged March 13, 1919.

Pierce, Harry W., Med. Dept. Sept. 2, 1917, to Dec. 6, 1918.

Ray, Frederick A., Oct. 4, 1917. A. E. F., July 6, 1918, to Oct. 12, 1919. Co. E, 301st Inf., 76th Div.; Co. L, 162d Inf., 41st Div.; Prisoner of War Escort Co. No. 262. Discharged Oct. 18, 1919.

Reed, Frank H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1918.

Richards, Edwin H., Inf.; O. T. S. Oct. 3 to Nov. 23, 1918.

Richardson, Royal P., Jan. 3, 1917. U. S. N. R. F. Transport Service. Still in service.

Robinson, Nathan H., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Searle, Edward M., June 24, 1918. A. E. F., Aug. 31 to Dec. 4, 1918. 357th Aero Squad. Discharged Dec. 17, 1918.

Stockbridge, Derry L., U. S. N. R. F. June 26 to Oct. 2, 1918.

Strong, John R., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Studley, Joshua, C. A. C. Oct. 23 to Dec. 26, 1918.

Studley, Robert A.

Tracy, Ralph P., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 17, 1918.

Trider, George H., Sept. 27, 1917. A. E. F., Aug. 30, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919. Air Service. Discharged Feb. 23, 1919.

Trulson, George F., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 18, 1918.

Tuttle, George R., Ord. Dept. Nov. 22, 1917, to Dec. 14, 1918.

Tuttle, Kenneth W., Air Service. Jan. 5, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919.

Watson, Hawkesworth D., Air Service. Jan. 2 to Nov. 30, 1918.

Webber, Karl D., S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Wing, Philip H., May 31, 1918. U. S. N. R. F. Convoy duty Aug. 30 to Dec. 1, 1918. Discharged Dec. 16, 1918.

Winter, Henry C., Nov. 20, 1917. A. E. F., Jan. 14, 1918, to June 11, 1919. 301st M. T. C. Discharged June 19, 1919.

Wright, Whitcomb W., Inf.; S. A. T. C. Oct. 10 to Dec. 16, 1918.

Faculty

Allen, Windom A. Died of disease Jan. 31, 1919. (See page 49.)

Bronson, Wesley H., U. S. N. R. F., Ensign. Oct. 17, 1917, to Jan. 27, 1919.

Butterfield, Kenyon L., President. Y. M. C. A., Nov. 30, 1918. Army Educational Corps, April to June 23, 1919. A. E. F., Nov. 30, 1918, to June 23, 1919.

Cance, Alexander E., Y. M. C. A., January to April, 1919. U. S. Army, April to July, 1919. A. E. F., January 30 to July, 1919.

Drain, Henry D., Inf. July 23 to Dec. 8, 1918.

Gage, George E., Sanitary Corps, A. E. F.

Hazeltine, Burt A., U. S. N. R. F. June 18, 1917, to Aug. 7, 1919.

Hicks, Curry S., Inf. June 3, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919.

Hood, Egerton G., Med. Dept. Aug. 28, 1918, to Sept. 8, 1919.

Kilham, Austin D., Inf.

Lentz, John B. A. E. F., April 15, 1918, to June 16, 1919. Ambulance Co. 111; C. O. Corps Mobile Vet. Hosp. No. 1; C. O. Vet. Hosp. 2B. Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged June 20, 1919.

McNutt, John C., Y. M. C. A., March 6, 1919. Army Educational Corps, April 16 to June 30, 1919. Food Div., Med. Corps. A. E. F., March 17 to June 30, 1919.

Smith, John B., San. Corps. Oct. 6, 1917, to Jan. 11, 1919.

Sprague, Robert J., Y. M. C. A., March 6, 1919. Army Educational Corps, April 15 to July 11, 1919. A. E. F., April 15 to July, 1919.

Stewart, Lloyd L., June 24, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 9, 1918, to April 27, 1919. 309th, 5th and 117th Field Sig. Bn. Army of Occupation. Discharged May 19, 1919.

Van Meter, Ralph A., May 27, 1918. A. E. F., July 9, 1918, to July 5, 1919. Sig. Corps. St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Citation for zealous and courageous conduct under shell fire near Gesnes, France, Oct. 20, 1918. Discharged July 11, 1919.

Waugh, Frank A., San. Corps. July 7, 1918, to April 1, 1919.

Merchant Marine

Caldwell, Delmont L., '14. Jan. 4 to Dec. 14, 1918.

Turner, Willis J., '17. April 21 to Dec. 21, 1918.

Hamilton, Howard M., '19. May 27–.

Berman, Louis, '20. August, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919.

Quincy, Percy E., '20. June 18, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919.

Buck, Horace G., '21. July 8, 1918, to April 16, 1919.

Mutty, Allan V., '21. May 9, 1918, to April 9, 1919.

Red Cross and Welfare Organizations

Paige, Walter C., '91, Y. M. C. A. Jan. 7, 1918. Divisional Secretary at Neuers, France, January to March, 1918. Hut Secretary at Pauillac and Tremblecourt, France, March to August, 1918. Discharged Oct. 1, 1919.

Haley, George W., '92, Y. M. C. A. With French Army. A. E. F., May, 1918.

Frost, Harold L., '95, American Red Cross, March 4, 1918. A. E. F., April 14, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919. Captain. Built up Frost Unit for developing hospital farms in France; Chief, Hospital Farm and Garden Service; Chief, Damages in Allied Countries. Discharged March 3, 1919.

Brown, F. Howard, '00, April 30, 1918. A. E. F., July 1 to Dec. 21, 1918. American Red Cross. 1st Lieutenant. Discharged Jan. 1, 1919.

Swain, Allen N., '05, American Red Cross. Captain. May 20, 1918. A. E. F., May, 1918, to May, 1919. Discharged May 16, 1919.

Craighead, William H., '06, Y. M. C. A.

Farrar, Allan D., '06, Y. M. C. A. Social Secretary at Camp Devens. June 30, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1920.

Watts, Ralph J., '07, Y. M. C. A. Camp Devens. June 30 to July 31, 1918.

Smith, Halliday S., '10, Y. M. C. A. Overseas contingent. Killed in action May 26, 1918. (See page 61.)

Carpenter, Jesse L., '12, Y. M. C. A. Secretary, Naval Rifle Range, Peekskill, N. Y. Nov. 1, 1918, to April 1, 1919.

Gray, Frank L., '12, Y. M. C. A. Social Director, Fort Rodman. September, 1917, to July 31, 1920.

Curtis, Harold W., '13, Y. M. C. A. Fort Constitution and Fort Preble. December, 1917, to April 1, 1919.

Moore, Elbert F., '15, Y. M. C. A. Dramatic Director. A. E. F.

Wells, Harry A., '16, Y. M. C. A. Physical Director, Camp Hancock.

Clark, Stewart S., '18, Y. M. C. A. Camp Boxford and Camp Bartlett. June to October, 1917.

Van Alstyne, Lewis M., '18. Physical Director, Base Hospital, Hempstead, Long Island.

Holmgren, Richard S., '19, June 3, 1918. A. E. F., Sept. 20, 1918, to Oct. 8, 1919. American Friends Reconstruction Unit. Discharged Oct. 9, 1919.

Davis, Frank L., '23, American Library Association. Aug. 1, 1918, to Aug. 1, 1919. Camp Merritt, New Jersey, and Camp Devens.

Fiske, Howard B., Unclassified. Y. M. C. A. Social Director, Camp Dix. March 17, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919.

GREEN, CHARLES R., Faculty. Acting Camp Librarian, American Library Association. Camp Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla. June to August, 1918.

PHELAN, JOHN, Faculty. Y. M. C. A. Camp Devens. May 1 to June 30, 1918.

SUMMARY OF SERVICE LIST

	Total in Service of Army and Navy.	Commissioned Officers.	Overseas.	Deaths.	Additional in Merchant Marine.	Additional in Service of Red Cross and Welfare Organizations.
Faculty, . . .	17	8	8	1	–	2
Class:						
1878, . . .	1	1	–	–	–	–
1882, . . .	2	2	–	–	–	–
1885, . . .	2	2	1	–	–	–
1890, . . .	1	1	–	–	–	–
1891, . . .	–	–	–	–	–	1
1892, . . .	–	–	–	–	–	1
1894, . . .	1	1	–	–	–	–
1895, . . .	1	1	1	–	–	1
1897, . . .	3	3	3	–	–	–
1899, . . .	1	1	1	–	–	–
1900, . . .	1	1	–	–	–	1
1903, . . .	2	2	1	–	–	–
1905, . . .	1	1	–	–	–	1
1906, . . .	5	4	2	–	–	2
1907, . . .	6	4	2	–	–	1
1908, . . .	8	6	2	1	–	–
1909, . . .	8	3	3	–	–	–
1910, . . .	12	5	5	3	–	1
1911, . . .	18	6	8	2	–	–
1912, . . .	34	17	17	1	–	2
1913, . . .	46	24	25	6	–	1
1914, . . .	76	36	29	2	1	–
1915, . . .	86	35	43	1	–	1

Summary of Service List — *Concluded*

	Total in Service of Army and Navy.	Commissioned Officers.	Overseas.	Deaths.	Additional in Merchant Marine.	Additional in Service of Red Cross and Welfare Organizations.
1916, . . .	103	47	47	2	–	1
1917, . . .	130	57	57	7	1	–
1918, . . .	137	68	71	7	–	2
1919, . . .	151	56	58	7	1	1
1920, . . .	133	25	22	2	2	–
1921, . . .	88	13	3	2	2	–
1922, . . .	107	–	1	–	–	–
1923, . . .	19	2	8	–	–	1
1924, . . .	8	1	5	–	–	–
Graduate students, .	25	4	12	2	–	–
Unclassified students,	72	10	20	5	–	1
Total, . . .	1,304	446	454	51	7	21

STATISTICS

STATISTICS

CLASSES FROM 1913 TO 1922

CLASS.	Original Enrollment of Men.	Number in Service.	Per Cent in Service.	Original Enrollment of Men.	Number in Service.	Per Cent in Service.
1913, ...	134	46	34.3	–	–	–
1914, ...	157	76	48.4	–	–	–
1915, ...	169	86	50.9	–	–	–
1916, ...	183	103	56.2	–	–	–
1917, ...	200	130	65.0	200	130	65.0
1918, ...	165	137	83.1	165	137	83.1
1919, ...	202	151	74.2	202	151	74.2
1920, ...	165	133	80.6	165	133	80.6
1921, ...	112	88	78.6	112	88	78.6
1922, ...	118	107	–	–	–	–
Total, ...	1,605	1,053	65.8	844	639	75.7

STUDENTS, ALUMNI AND FACULTY HOLDING COMMISSIONS DURING THE WORLD WAR

Army

Colonel

Willard, Daniel, '82, Engineers.

Goldthwait, Joel E., '85, Medical Corps.

Keenan, George F., '99, Medical Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel

Drury, Ralph W., '95, Infantry.

Major

Hall, Josiah N., '78, Medical Corps.

Knowles, William F., '82, Medical Corps.

Higgins, Charles H., '94, Veterinary Corps, Canadian Army.

Ranlett, Charles A., '97, Infantry.

Monahan, Arthur C., '00, Sanitary Corps.

Paul, Augustus R., '05, Infantry.

Barry, Thomas A., '08, Coast Artillery Corps.

Nickerson, George P., '11, Field Artillery.

Larsen, Nils P., '13, Medical Corps.

McLain, Ralph E., '15, Infantry.

Babcock, Philip R., '17, Air Service.
Day, James H., '17, Infantry.

Lentz, John D., Faculty, Veterinary Corps.

Captain

Kennedy, Frank H., '06, Quartermaster Corps.
Tannatt, Willard C., '06, Engineers.

Whitmarsh, Raymond D., '08, Infantry.

Call, Almon E., '10, Engineers.

Bent, William R., '12, Infantry.
Gelinas, Louis E., '12, Field Artillery.
Hills, Frank B., '12, Infantry.
Lamson, Robert W., '12, Medical Department.

Angier, Harris Wm., '13, Engineers.
Brown, Herbert A., '13, Infantry.
Clark, Norman R., '13, Infantry.
Ells, Gordon W., '13, Infantry.
Goodnough, Henry E., '13, Infantry.

Brown, Harry D., '14, Infantry.
Edmonds, Sidney W., '14, Motor Transport Corps.

Edwards, Edward C., '14, Quartermaster Corps.
Nicolet, Tell W., '14, Quartermaster Corps.
Nicolet, Theodore Arthur, '14, Quartermaster Corps.
Palmer, John P., '14, Field Artillery.

Cohen, Samuel A., '15, Medical Corps.
Hyde, George F., '15, Infantry.

Allen, Chester K., '16, Coast Artillery Corps.
Haskell, Frank E., '16, Infantry.
Hathaway, Charles E., Jr., '16, Infantry.
Hemenway, Justin S., '16, Infantry.

Edwards, Franz G., '17, Infantry.
Mack, Walter A., '17, Infantry.
Ruppel, Arthur D., '17, Field Artillery.
Swett, Francis S., '17, Coast Artillery Corps.
Upson, Everett L., '17, Infantry.
Williams, Arthur E., '17, Infantry.

Boaz, William H., '18, Infantry.
Foster, Hamilton K., '18, Infantry.
Goodridge, George L., '18, Infantry.
Sampson, Frederick B., '18, Infantry.
Weeks, Roger W., '18, Infantry.

Howe, James S., Unclassified, Infantry.
Newton, Raymond L., Unclassified, Cavalry.

Gage, George E., Faculty, Medical Corps.
McNutt, John C., Faculty, Medical Corps.
Waugh, Frank A., Faculty, Sanitary Corps.

First Lieutenant

Eddy, John R., '97, Infantry.
Stearns, Harold E., '97, Veterinary Corps.

Brooks, Philip W., '03, Field Artillery.

Foster, Samuel C., '06, Engineers.
Strain, Benjamin, '06, Engineers.

Clark, Milford H., Jr., '07, Ordnance Department.
Clementson, Lewis T., '07, Quartermaster Corps.

Hamburger, Amos F., '08, Infantry.
Hutchings, Frank F., '08, Engineers.
Sawyer, William F., '08, Infantry.
Verbeck, Roland H., '08, Air Service.

Thayer, Robert E., '09, Ordnance Department.

Bailey, Dexter E., '10, Sanitary Corps.
Brown, Louis C., '10, Engineers.
French, Horace W., '10, Infantry.

Larabee, Edward A., '11, Infantry.
Racicot, Phileas A., '11, Chemical Warfare Service.

Baker, Horace M., '12, Medical Department.
Beers, Rowland T., '12, Infantry.
Dodge, Albert W., '12, Infantry.
Hiltpold, Werner, '12, Medical Reserve Corps.
Stack, Herbert J., '12, Air Service.
Tupper, George W., '12, Infantry.
Williams, Silas, '12, Ordnance Department.

Barber, George W., '13, Cavalry.
French, James D., '13, Infantry.
Gore, Harold M., '13, Infantry.
Hasey, Willard H., '13, Infantry.
Headle, Marshall, '13, Air Service.
Kelley, Albert J., '13, Infantry.
Roehrs, Herman T., '13, Ordnance Department.

Baker, Melville, '14, Royal Flying Corps.
Christie, Edward W., '14, Infantry.
Clark, Ernest S., Jr., '14, Infantry.
Foster, Stuart B., '14, Medical Department.
Gibson, David W., '14, Infantry.
Griffin, William G., '14, Medical Corps.
Wheeler, Chester E., '14, Air Service.

Bartlett, Edward R., '15, Infantry.
Bemis, Willard G., '15, Air Service.
Clark, Arthur L., '15, Air Service.
Flebut, Alpha J., '15, Infantry.

Komp, William H., '15, United States Public Health Service.
Montague, Enos J., '15, Air Service.
Simon, Isaac B., '15, Infantry.
Smith, Francis A., '15, Infantry.
Tower, William R., '15, Coast Artillery Corps.
White, Harry D., '15, Infantry.

Carderelli, Emilio J., '16, Infantry.
Dinsmore, Donald S., '16, Field Artillery.
Huntington, Charles A., Jr., '16, Infantry.
Jenna, William W., '16, Infantry.
Montgomery, Thomas M., '16, Infantry.
Palmer, George B., '16, Infantry.
Rogers, Tyler S., '16, Quartermaster Corps.
Verbeck, Howard G., '16, Air Service.
Walker, Henry M., '16, Infantry.

Farwell, Alfred A., '17, Field Artillery.
Hagelstein, Charles H., '17, Coast Artillery Corps.
Harrington, Albert T., '17, Field Artillery.
Henderson, Elliott, '17, Infantry.
Nash, Herman B., '17, Infantry.
Saville, William, Jr., '17, Infantry.
Spaulding, Almon W., '17, Ambulance Service.
Squires, Paul R., '17, Field Artillery.
Tuthill, Samuel F., '17, Infantry.

Bainbridge, Frank, '18, Air Service.
Francis, Donald S., '18, Infantry.
Fraser, Charles A., '18, Infantry.
Gillette, Nathan W., '18, Field Artillery.
Holmes, Robert P., '18, Infantry.
McNaught, Warren H., '18, Field Artillery.
Mitchell, Edward N., '18, Infantry.
Odams, Lester N., '18, Infantry.
Powell, James C., '18, Infantry.
Reumann, Theodore H., '18, Infantry.
Richardson, Stephen M., '18, Infantry.
Rosequist, Birger R., '18, Infantry.
Spaulding, Lewis W., '18, Infantry.

Thompson, Wells N., '18, Infantry.
Worthley, Harlan N., '18, Infantry.

Desmond, Thomas W., '19, Infantry.
O'Hara, Joseph E., '19, Infantry.
Rowe, Clifford A., '19, Infantry.
Sexton, Ernest F., '19, Infantry.

Cande, Robert P., '20, Infantry.
Mangum, Andrew B., '20, Medical Department.
Wright, Kenneth Y., '20, Infantry.

Hager, Joseph A., '21, Infantry.

Fitzgerald, William P., Unclassified, Infantry.
Kaulbach, Hugh A., Unclassified, Quartermaster Corps.

Second Lieutenant

Peters, Frederick C., '07, Field Artillery.
Summers, John N., '07, Tank Corps.

Thomson, Jared B., '09, Infantry.

Johnson, William C., '10, Sanitary Corps.

Neilson, Gustaf A., '11, Air Service.
Smith, Raymond G., '11, Infantry.
Wood, Alton P., '11, Infantry.

Curran, Daniel J., '12, Infantry.
Lodge, Charles A., Jr., '12, Air Service.
Philbrick, William E., '12, Field Artillery.
Sanctuary, William C., '12, Signal Corps.
Wilde, Earle I., '12, Quartermaster Corps.

Dayton, James W., '13, Air Service.
Forbush, Wallace C., '13, Infantry.
Hyland, Harold W., '13, Infantry.
Jordan, S. Miller, '13, Infantry.
Lesure, John W. T., '13, Infantry.
Miller, Harold H., '13, Coast Artillery Corps.
Neal, Ralph T., '13, Infantry.
Nichols, Norman J., '13, Infantry.
Whitney, Francis W., '13, Infantry.

Bickford, Horace M., Jr., '14, Air Service.
Black, Harold C., '14, Ordnance Department.
Bradley, John W., '14, Air Service.
Clay, Harold J., '14, Quartermaster Corps.
Damon, Samuel R., '14, Field Artillery.
Earle, Henry W., '14, Infantry.
Edgerton, Almon M., '14, Field Artillery.
Freeborn, Stanley B., '14, Medical Department.
Major, Joseph, '14, Air Service.
McNiff, Owen A., '14, Air Service.
Munroe, Donald M., '14, Infantry.
Powers, Richard H., '14, Coast Artillery Corps.
Stevens, Arthur E., '14, Air Service.
Tarbell, Munroe G., '14, Infantry.
Tower, Alfred L., '14, Coast Artillery Corps.
Whidden, Burton C., '14, Infantry.
Whippen, Charles W., '14, Field Artillery.
Wood, Henry J., '14, Infantry.

Alden, Charles H., '15, Infantry.
Allen, F. Ellwood, '15, Medical Corps.
Bishop, Chester A., '15, Infantry.
Brooks, Gardner M., '15, Infantry.
Cleveland, Waldo A., '15, Air Service.
Dalrymple, Andrew C., '15, Field Artillery.
Fuller, Richard, '15, Infantry.
Griggs, Raymond B., '15, Infantry.
Hawes, Clayton P., '15, Infantry.
MacNeil, Ralph L., '15, Air Service.
Melican, George D., '15, Air Service.
Patterson, Robert E., '15, Air Service.
Rhoades, Paul W., '15, Motor Transport Corps.
Sears, William R., '15, Infantry.
Tonry, Albert J., '15, Medical Corps.
Wilkins, Alfred E., '15, Air Service.
Williams, Donald, '15, Field Artillery.

Aiken, Harold, '16, Infantry.
Armstrong, James F., '16, Air Service.
Barnes, Dwight F., '16, Air Service.

Curran, Harry A., '16, Infantry.
Cushing, Raymond A., '16, Cavalry.
Danforth, George N., '16, Field Artillery.
Darling, Homer C., '16, Infantry.
Dodge, Walter E., '16, Air Service.
Doggett, William H., '16, Engineers.
Edwards, Maurice M., '16, Infantry.
Estes, Ralph C., '16, Infantry.
Gilmore, Benjamin A., '16, Infantry.
Hall, Stanley W., '16, Infantry.
Hulsizer, Allan L., '16, Air Service.
Linquist, Albert E., '16, Infantry.
Mahan, Harold B., '16, Infantry.
Maurer, Erwin E., '16, Air Service.
Nicholson, James T., '16, Infantry.
Potter, David, '16, Infantry.
Prouty, Stanley M., '16, Infantry.
Rich, Gilbert W., '16, Infantry.
Richards, Everett S., '16, Infantry.
Ryan, William E., Jr., '16, Infantry.
Sander, Benjamin C. L., '16, Infantry.
Schlotterbeck, Lewis, '16, Air Service.
Sherinyan, S. Donald, '16, Field Artillery.
Wildon, Carrick E., '16, Infantry.

Bell, Alfred W., Jr., '17, Field Artillery.
Bonn, Wesley C., '17, Aviation.
Borden, Raymond V., '17, Infantry.
Buttrick, David Herbert, '17, Quartermaster Corps.
Clark, Walter T., '17, Infantry.
Dudley, Lofton L., '17, Infantry.
Everbeck, George C., '17, Infantry.
Fearing, Ralph W., '17, Infantry.
Fisher, George B., '17, Infantry.
Graham, Leland C., '17, Air Service.
Henninger, Roswell H., '17, Air Service.
Irving, William R., '17, Infantry.
Kelsey, Edmund D., '17, Field Artillery.
Latham, Paul W., '17, Air Service.

Livermore, William T., '17, Motor Transport Corps.
McNamara, Michael J., '17, Infantry.
Nims, Homer W., '17, Air Service.
Picard, Walter D., '17, Coast Artillery Corps.
Pierce, Harold B., '17, Infantry.
Rorstrom, Hans A., '17, Infantry.
Ross, Louis W., '17, Infantry.
Saidel, Harry S., '17, Infantry.
Sturtevant, Warner B., '17, Ordnance Department.
Thayer, William W., '17, Infantry.
Tucker, Lee H., '17, Infantry.
Warren, Harold M., '17, Sanitary Corps.
Westman, Robert C., '17, Infantry.
Whitney, Joseph F., '17, Field Artillery.
Wilber, Charles R., '17, Infantry.

Allen, Leland C., '18, Medical Department.
Babbitt, Frank M., '18, Engineers.
Baker, Foster K., '18, Air Service.
Boyd, Robert L., '18, Infantry.
Canlett, Franklin H., '18, Field Artillery.
Carter, Thomas E., '18, Infantry.
Chambers, Roger J., '18, Air Service.
Chapman, John A., '18, Field Artillery.
Edes, David O. N., '18, Infantry.
Erickson, George E., '18, Infantry.
Faneuf, Leo J., '18, Air Service.
Farrar, Delwin B., '18, Air Service.
Foley, William A., '18, Infantry.
Gasser, Thomas J., '18, Infantry.
Goodwin, William I., '18, Infantry.
Grayson, Forrest, '18, Air Service.
Hance, Forrest S., '18, Infantry.
Harwood, Ralph W., '18, Infantry.
Hawley, Robert D., '18, Infantry.
Howe, George C., '18, Field Artillery.
Hunnewell, Paul F., '18, Infantry.
Huntoon, Douglas H., '18, Infantry.
Kirkham, Philip L., '18, Chemical Warfare Service.

Lanphear, Marshall O., '18, Infantry.
Lyons, Louis M., '18, Infantry.
Maginnis, John J., '18, Infantry.
Marshall, Max S., '18, Infantry.
McClellan, Adams N., '18, Field Artillery.
McKechnie, Donald, '18, Field Artillery.
Minor, John B., Jr., '18, Infantry.
Mower, Carlos T., '18, Infantry.
Moynihan, Patrick J., '18, Infantry.
Norcross, Gardner C., '18, Infantry.
Pratt, Oliver G., '18, Infantry.
Sawyer, Wesley S., '18, Infantry.
Sawyer, William G., '18, Air Service.
Stackpole, Frank C., '18, Air Service.
Tilton, Arthur D., '18, Field Artillery.
Willoughby, Raymond R., '18, Infantry.
Woodworth, Brooks, '18, Infantry.

Baker, William H., Jr., '19, Infantry.
Baxter, Herbert H., '19, Infantry.
Beadle, Herbert O., '19, Field Artillery.
Blanchard, George K., '19, Air Service.
Bogholt, Carl M., '19, Infantry.
Bowen, Arthur N., '19, Field Artillery.
Boyce, Alan F., '19, Infantry.
Boynton, Raymond W., '19, Infantry.
Bradley, William G., '19, Air Service.
Callanan, John E., '19, Field Artillery.
Callanan, Vincent D., '19, Infantry.
Carpenter, Hall B., '19, Infantry.
Cassidy, Morton H., '19, Signal Corps.
Coderre, Ernest L., '19, Infantry.
Day, Harold R., '19, Infantry.
Dickinson, Victor A., '19, Infantry.
Farrington, Robert P., '19, Infantry.
Faxon, Paul, '19, Infantry.
Field, John B., '19, Air Service.
Hunter, Harold, '19, Infantry.
Mahon, John J., '19, Air Service.

Mansell, Elton J., '19, Infantry.
Mattoon, Charles G., '19, Field Artillery.
Morgan, Earl A., '19, Infantry.
Morse, Maurice, '19, Infantry.
Newbold, Douglas T., '19, Field Artillery.
Parke, Robert W., '19, Field Artillery.
Pierpont, Frederick T., '19, Signal Corps.
Poole, Harold W., '19, Air Service.
Quimby, Arthur E., '19, Field Artillery.
Readio, Roger F., '19, Air Service.
Record, Harold J., '19, Air Service.
Roberts, Mark A., '19, Infantry.
Sargent, Walter H., '19, Air Service.
Schenkelberger, Frederic, '19, Field Artillery.
Sedgwick, Alfred, '19, Air Service.
Skinner, Everett H., '19, Infantry.
Spaulding, Harold E., '19, Infantry.
Strack, Edward, '19, Field Artillery.
Sweeney, William J., '19, Infantry.
Tirrell, Loring V., '19, Infantry.

Armstrong, Philip B., '20, Infantry.
Bigelow, Henry C., '20, Infantry.
Crawford, John A., '20, Infantry.
Crimmin, Royce B., '20, Air Service.
Daggett, Clinton J., '20, Infantry.
Dewing, Warren M., '20, Infantry.
Graff, Leland S., '20, Infantry.
Graves, Carlisle F., '20, Infantry.
Gray, Irving E., '20, Air Service.
Hathaway, Warren S., '20, Infantry.
Hurd, Gordon K., '20, Infantry.
Lambert, Richard B., '20, Infantry.
Mangum, Andrew B., '20, Medical Department.
Quadland, Howard P., '20, Infantry.
Readio, Philip A., '20, Infantry.
Roberts, Ivan A., '20, Air Service.
Shattuck, Carl W., '20, Air Service.
Smith, Fred G., '20, Air Service.

Snow, John D., '20, Air Service.
Stiles, William B., '20, Infantry.
Sullivan, Walter M., '20, Infantry.

Alexander, Ralph E., '21, Infantry.
Cascio, Peter J., '21, Infantry.
Galusha, Mark H., '21, Infantry.
King, Starr M., '21, Infantry.
Lacroix, Donald S., '21, Infantry.
Mellen, Richard A., '21, Infantry.
Miller, William H., '21, Field Artillery.
Nuber, Ralph E., '21, Infantry.
Palmer, Walter I., '21, Infantry.
Thyberg, George J., '21, Field Artillery.
Webster, Milton F., '21, Field Artillery.

Norcross, Harry C., '23, Infantry.

Cromack, Earl A., '24, Field Artillery.

Campbell, John C., Unclassified, Infantry.
Crosby, Robert F., Unclassified, Infantry.
Grundler, Adolph J., Unclassified, Infantry.
Morse, Louis L., Unclassified, Signal Corps.
Trider, George H., Unclassified, Air Service.
Tuttle, George R., Unclassified, Ordnance Department.

Bales, Harold C., Graduate Student, Infantry.
Payne, William T., Graduate Student, Sanitary Corps.

Hicks, Curry S., Faculty, Infantry.
Kilham, Austin D., Faculty, Infantry.
Smith, John B., Faculty, Sanitary Corps.

Lieutenant (*Rank not specified*)

Mellon, Ralph R., '14, Infantry.

Nash, Clayton W., '16, Infantry.

Hartford, Claude E., '17, Signal Corps.
Lydiard, Harry C., '17, Air Service.

Edwards, Millet, '18.
Kennedy, Carl F., '18, Air Service.

Davies, Ernest L., Graduate Student.

Navy

Rear Admiral

Barber, George H., '85, Medical Corps.

Major

Racicot, Arthur C., '06, Marine Corps.

Captain

Randall, Earle M., '17, Marine Corps.

Lieutenant

Tinker, Clifford A., '03, Naval Aviation.

Shaw, Ezra I., '12, Marine Corps.

Hubbard, Roswell E., '13, Naval Reserve Force.
Rose, Stephen D., '13, Naval Reserve Force.

Morse, Harold J., '14, Naval Reserve Force.

Buttrick, John W., '15, Naval Reserve Force.
Houghton, Arthur R., '15, Naval Reserve Flying Corps.
Saben, Maxwell B., '15, Naval Reserve Force.

Shumway, Paul E., '17, Naval Aviation.
Smith, Hayden H., '17, Naval Reserve Force.

Allen, Ralph E., '18, Naval Reserve Force.

Kimball, William L., '19, Naval Reserve Force.

Woodworth, Leverett S., '23, Naval Reserve Force.

Phillips, Arthur W., Graduate Student, Naval Reserve Force.

Ensign

Eldridge, Harold L., '14, Naval Reserve Force.
Hadfield, Harold F., '14, Naval Aviation.
Jacobs, Loring H., '14, Naval Aviation.

Bredemeier, Carl L., '15, Naval Reserve Force.
Hathaway, Isaac, '15, Naval Reserve Force.
Slein, Owen F., '15, Naval Reserve Force.

Barnes, Fred L., '16, Naval Reserve Force.
Fernald, Charles H., '16, Naval Reserve Force.
Harriman, Chester K., '16, Naval Reserve Force.
King, Edward L., '16, Naval Reserve Force.
Scheufele, Frank J., '16, Naval Reserve Force.

Boles, Robert S., '17, Naval Reserve Force.
Curtin, Charles W., '17, Naval Reserve Force.
Goldstein, Maurice, '17, Hospital Corps, Naval Reserve Force.
Gurshin, Carl A., '17, Medical Corps, Naval Reserve Force.
Light, Brooks, '17, Naval Reserve Force.

Buchanan, Walter G., '18, Naval Aviation.
Davis, Dwight S., '18, Naval Aviation.
Patch, Lawrence E., '18, Hospital Corps, Naval Reserve Force.
Wilbur, Lawrence W., '18, Naval Reserve Force.

Edmonds, Reginald W., '19, Naval Aviation.
Jordan, Raymond D., '19, Naval Aviation.
Knight, Frank E., '19, Naval Reserve Force.
Martin, Andrew L., '19, Naval Reserve Force.
Peterson, Roy D., '19, Naval Reserve Force.
Ratner, Charles C., '19, Naval Reserve Force.

Dwyer, James E., '20, Naval Reserve Force.
MacCormack, Ralph R., '20, Naval Aviation.

Vinten, C. Raymond, '21, Naval Reserve Force.

Bronson, Wesley H., Faculty, Naval Reserve Force.
Hazeltine, Burt A., Faculty, Naval Reserve Force.

LETTERS, ADDRESSES, AND OTHER MEMORANDA

LETTERS, ADDRESSES, AND OTHER MEMORANDA

Letter from Lieutenant Louis W. Ross, 1917, about January 1, 1918

The life of a soldier in France is to be envied, in some ways, because he has the chance, which is available to so few so far, to be a participant in, and to see the operations and existing conditions both in and behind the lines of, a fiendish and unparalleled war and a war-ridden country. He sees the terrible physical results of previous offensives due to gas, fire, shell-fire, shrapnel, bullets and many other death-dealing materials; he sees the endless procession of supplies and materials constantly pouring into the trenches from the rear (everywhere are storehouses for such); and he sees the numberless privations and shortages that the people of the country have to endure. But, on the other hand, are hardships that one must pass there in order to be a participant.

Naturally you wonder what the hardships could be — not hardships to us, for we are used to them, but hardships to all those in the States. We have no steam-heated barracks, no large drill and parade ground, no visitors or short vacations, no concerts or movies. We live in barns with porous roofs and dirt floors, with but three blankets, some straw, and no pillows, and this in the dead of winter, a foot of snow, and below zero. Some places the men build stoves with bricks, but there is no smoke outlet except the roof — then, again, wood is almost impossible to get. Two of my men sleep in an immense beer barrel; two others sleep in an empty stall between the horses and cows in one of the barns. You may not believe it, but it is so. But I must say the American soldier is the most ingenious fellow on earth when it comes to making himself comfortable. You can fool him once, but he is ready the next time. I am reminded of an example of this which occurred on a train.

The men were in box cars labeled "10 cheveaux et 40 hommes," and experienced a very cold night of it, but the next night they had stoves made of stones they picked up during stops, plenty of wood, and coffee boiling in tin cans. We billet in little dirty French towns, terribly neglected from lack of men to keep them up. These towns, you know, are continuous buildings in a group, with good roads but no houses between towns. This town where I am is entirely secluded in a little valley some distance from a railroad. There are never any visitors, only the couple hundred French people who live here. Any town we stop in for any length of time we must clean up. With the jacks of all trades in the company we have fixed the town clock, made shower baths, constructed a sewerage system, repaired buildings and broken windows; in fact, we have either mended or cleaned up everything, whether the townspeople liked it or not.

In order to show what things all the men over here must do, I will try to describe a ninety-mile march we made to this village in the dead of winter. We made this march in a foot of snow, it snowing every one of the seven days (sometimes it was hard to find the road) and the thermometer below freezing all the time. The men were carrying 50-pound packs and a rifle, some without even socks and gloves. At night, having nothing but barns to stop in, their shoes would freeze hard, and it was necessary to burn straw in them in order to get them on again, and then some would burn the soles out, thereby necessitating walking in practically bare feet — they had to do it. Some wrapped gunny sacks on their feet because shoes were impossible to get on; others did not dare to take their shoes off during the whole march, having to sleep in wet shoes. At night they often just refused to eat on account of being so tired; other times the green wood would not burn, therefore nothing to eat anyway. Whenever we did eat, the beef quarters and bread had to be cut with an axe because of being frozen hard. The last day was terrific, the coldest of all, and as we came through a blizzard along the last long stretch of flat country to this little valley, which we came upon suddenly through a little wood, the men were about ready to give up; exhaustion prevailed. As for myself, I had to carry two packs

and a man on my back the last half mile, and it took just two hours to do it. And through it all never a complaint was uttered. The men took it and said nothing, — it had to be done. These are the sort of men who are over here fighting and taking everything as it comes. It is the same with all of them. For my own men, they sure are a cocky, Hun-thirsty bunch of wildcats, waiting to be unchained. They are a cursing, rip-roaring, God-fearing bunch, afraid of nothing on earth. When they go through bayonet drill they are maniacs, their growling and cursing as they stick the dummies will make any Heiny's liver curl up.

We have all read more or less about the trenches, but you will be surprised to know that they are not as one imagines — they cannot be described, really; one has to go there and be under shell-fire to appreciate life in the trenches. You will be surprised to know that one fears nothing when going into them; the fear comes when one is ready to go out. I spent a stretch of time in them, and that was my experience. Of course the trenches are full of mud and water in the winter, and one has to drop face down in it whenever a shell bursts near by, but that is nothing. One really is not in constant fear of getting hit with anything. It is the last thought — no one can understand how he would get nicked. I suppose it is the same with all the rest, but when I heard a shell going by with that evil swishing noise I just laughed with joy that it did not stop for a visit — and they do not stop very often except on Christmas or New Year's. I had the pleasure of having my Christmas dinner in a dugout under the ground about forty feet. We had beef, carrots, potatoes, plum pudding and beer for our meal, — a regular spread. The dugout was, of course, damp, and the walls were wet, but there was a fireplace. In one corner was a deep well for the water to drain into, and along the walls were bunks quite convenient to rat holes. The well was also used to throw the rats into after killing them. Rats are the real enemies in the trenches, not their brothers, the Heinys. A trench club is always necessary, and is usually kept very active, especially at night when trying to sleep. Yes, the trenches are not so bad; we have beautiful fireworks at night, aeroplane combats occasionally during the

day, and we have much fun dodging the "flying pigs," — big loping shells that come high and slow, and easily seen, but very dangerous. The American soldier, — do not call us Sammies, — with his helmet cocked on the side, has fun in this way, and laughs with glee when a shell lands near or a sniper has picked off a big fat target.

And so it all goes. We work hard all day. An officer sleeps at night if he can. Every one looks forward to going home some day, but not till this is all over; and to finish it all the sooner, constant work prevails. There are no band concerts, no dress parades — just work, eat and sleep, day in and day out, getting ready for the big show, with each day being one nearer home. All we know, think and dream is grenades, machine guns, auto-rifles, V. B's., trench mortars and bayonets, but we do not give a damn — Heiny is the one to worry. To end up with, perhaps you would like to hear one of my own experiences, most vivid to me because it was my first. One night I crept out on No Man's Land with an experienced officer of another army, who knew the ropes. It was a pitch black night, — the reason why we went out. We were in a shell hole in front of our wire, having crawled out there very, very quietly and slowly. Laying on the other side of the shell hole, with our heads above the top, we were peering over the land without seeing a thing until a flare lit up the surrounding country. The light revealed directly in front of my friend the head of a German looking out of another hole a few feet away, and without a bit of hesitation, before I could even believe my eyes, my friend just threw his rifle, bayonet first, at the head, and all I heard was a guttural gurgle, and I ran — or crawled as fast as I could, rather — back to where we came from. I had had enough for the first time. My friend only laughed at me, and said that was nothing but a common occurrence every night.

Letter from Fred Mather, 1917

With the Canadian Forces,
Bosingstoke, Eng., December 18, 1917.

I have received six numbers of the "Collegian" through November 20, and was almighty pleased. Davies certainly did have a treacherous death, and the German officer got what he deserved.

I have had a medical examination and was placed in category B III. All soldiers are in a certain category of classification. Fighters in France are all A I. B III is the lowest, and is next to either a discharge or return to Canada. Members of B III are sent to Canada to do various kinds of military work there, perhaps to replace fit men for the front. I may get sent back to Canada or maybe not. A man who gets in the habit of expecting things sometimes gets disappointed. I expected to be placed in category D I. D is lower than B in the alphabet, but D classification means a training extending from six weeks to six months to fit men for the firing line. I became better sooner than I expected, so am well pleased. I may come back to Canada yet. I will get twelve days' leave before returning to my depot where I went when we first came to England, over fifteen months ago.

When I am in London I am going to try and arrange for my transfer into the U. S. Army. I am a little bit damaged, and they may refuse to take me, but I think they should be willing to take one of their citizens. If I am refused, there is a demand for men B category to take up typewriting and general stenography work in a military school to replace A men for active service in the army.

I had some discomfort when I was wounded, but it is all over with, and I think nothing of it. We have concerts once a week at this hospital. One thing I dread about leaving is that I leave a steam-heated building to go into wooden huts heated by two small stoves, with a heating circle around them of about five feet radius. There are more than enough fellows in a hut to fill up that radius too. Also shaving outside with cold water. It makes me shiver to think about it. The baths are arranged so that water can easily run out and wind as

easily come in. Hot water is provided, but we must run some into a pan and pour it into a small tank above our heads to run down on us through a lot of holes, an arrangement like the top of a watering pot — never mind, spring will be here. I always think how lucky I am compared to the poor fellows in the trenches. The Germans must be beaten, and we can stand a few discomforts. Many men have made the great sacrifice, and we have no cause to complain.

It is interesting to read the letters from the fellows in the army which were printed in the "Collegian." Some have made good and seem content; others, not so well off, are beginning to complain, but that is as far as it goes, and we think nothing of it after it is over.

From Letters of Fred L. Barnes, 1916

At the Navy Yard, Brest. — I have just returned from a mile hike this Sunday afternoon along the quay and about the city. The quay offers a fine outlook over the harbor, where a large fleet of tramps and freighters lie waiting for convoys. Away off across the harbor the country is of a rolling type, and fades away into the beyond with changing shades of light blue. Here and there a cluster of houses denote a hamlet or village, between which the green fields are distinctly bounded by stone walls. The remains of old castles rear themselves as an occasional landmark, and with their probable histories are in themselves well in keeping with the spacious territories they command.

On Watch. — A full moon last night made the night almost a day. Our mooring place, in a river lined with all kinds of war craft and navy building, presents a picture when in combination with the moonlight, — lights twinkling all about, many of them searchlights, the constant rumble of near-by machinery manufacturing shells for the front, ahead of us a large British freighter taking aboard a big cargo of ammunition and aeroplanes securely crated, and on which work is carried on all night as well as days. Now and then the shriek of a harbor boat or one of the miniature Navy Yard engines breaks the silence. The air here is chilly, especially so when the

English fogs creep in about 4.30 every morning, wetting everything unprotected. At exactly 5 A.M. sounds the French reveille on board various men-of-war, and the call is taken up all along the line. Crews begin to emerge sleepy-eyed from below decks to get their morning coffee; 5.15 sees large gangs of Austrians, Turks, and Algerians, some of them prisoners, hurrying to their various activities and accompanied by armed French soldiers. Then comes deck-swabbing and the before-breakfast duties.

Two Days before Christmas. — It is after 9 P.M. now, and 9.30 will see everything in darkness. To-day we have been out sweeping a really truly reported mine-field — cold work, too, it was, for the temperature stood just above freezing while we got overboard the gear, and ice was a quarter of an inch thick on deck. The bay was rough, and old boreas just picked off the top of those dark green frigid-looking waves and threw it over the afterdeck where we were working, in a cloud of spray. We are forbidden to use big coats or gloves when working at this, and my hands were too numb to grasp even the boathook. Life belts over working dungarees are our only cold-protection, for if we get overboard the least clothing on the better, and the assigned part that I have makes it necessary to all but get overboard every time we haul in the gear.

Christmas Eve. — I am writing this now while we are at anchor at our new base. Last night, the ship's lights being shut off, prevented my writing much. To-day we have been out and swept a mine-field again. We steamed into this port at 5 P.M., and tied alongside two other boats the same as ourselves. I can hardly realize that it is Christmas Eve, the only two evidences of this being a spruce tree on the afterdeck of the boat alongside, and the many different-toned church bells, whose clear tones are coming out across the water. No wind is in motion, and a slight mist hangs about. The water is limpid with bright rippling reflections of ship's lights, beacons and the naval building of the town gardens. Two of us have just returned from a trip to the flagship with our skipper, and it was really a pleasure to row about on such a night. In contrast to the 10 degrees above temperature you mentioned, the air was very comfortable.

Later. — Let me ask a question. Is public opinion at all concerned with the American sailors in these foreign waters? All we sailors hear is "the Sammies, and our American soldiers." We have never had any tobacco given to us, or the other charitable donations which have reached soldiers' hands. The papers are full of Sammies' doings, but nothing at all about the "chaps afloat." Surely, I do not feel hurt, for I have received as many Christmas things as any soldier, but I'm speaking for the general run of sailors. A recent remark made by Colonel Roosevelt interested me. Teddy said, "If I had my way, every American slacker would be put aboard a mine sweeper in European waters where he would see *real service.*" That is indicative of the fact that we are "doing things," anyway. From my point of view, I do not give a darn about paper write-ups or medals or credit of any kind. My hopes are on the end of the war.

As a grand finale of that day we came within a shade of firing on a large submarine. The U boat was German (captured), but manned by a French crew. A heavy fog made her recognition very difficult, and it was only her allied recognition blinker signals that saved her. This life is one of surprises and constant alertness. At all times when at sea we wear life belts, and a lookout is stationed at the masthead. As little clothing as possible is worn in case of getting overboard, and watches (not Ingersolls) stand at bow and stern.

A few words concerning our mine-sweeping. As to gear we use I will reserve this information until after the war. Our active daily duties take place from two hours previous to high tide until two hours after; for this reason, German mines are set at depths varying from 15 to 25 feet below the surface (at high water). Consequently, after a 7 to 12 drop in tidal feet it is rather foolhardy work, playing around these mines when your vessel draws anywhere from 10 to 15 feet. Mine fields are usually reported by hydroplane or dirigible observers, or are *felt* after the destruction of a number of ships in that proximity. You see by the tidal calendar that we have six or seven days' sweeping, and then are in port for three or four days waiting for the tide to come right. Our place of work seldom extends more than five miles off shore — the pathway and

channels taken by the large convoyed steamships going up or down the coast. As a rule, we work in fairly rough water, as the Bay of Biscay can scarcely be titled "pacific." However, we have been forced to return to port on account of too heavy seas. Further details are "out of style" just now.

Mine-sweepers have been known to sweep a course and have a U boat just astern, laying mines as fast as they were removed. This was easy, as the sub. was working far below the surface all the time, and therefore invisible. Just think how many death-dealing inventions this war has brought forth. All this is not play, by any means, and accompanied by very little warmth these days.

Now as I write our flagship is steaming in, so in hopes of some mail from home I will make an end to this letter.

It is Sunday afternoon, and as our old bun of a skipper has restricted me for this coming week aboard ship I will have more time for letters. I was told my mattress cover was dirty and thus the restriction. It was my own fault, for I should have known enough to turn that mattress cover inside out before the old man came below on his tour of inspection. [Pause.] Now I can write better, for Rip Converse has just given me a big cigar, and it tastes good just after a dinner of fricasseed rabbit. Did you ever eat that species of bird? As I write now our boat is surging back and forth to the tune of a 25-mile southeaster and its accompanying waves. Every second — whang! We bump against another of our fleet moored alongside, so pardon any jolts you receive in this letter, won't you?

Had not fate played against me, I would have had one fine time this afternoon. Last Wednesday we had just been paid off with paymaster's checks, and for these we had to receive French money ashore. Barnsie goes ashore at 4.30 that afternoon with a borrowed peacoat and some one else's shoes. Could not find my own, for some one else could not find theirs. Once ashore I was unable to locate the exchange bank there, and while wandering about ran across a French soldier. Casually asked him where the bank was and he kindly showed me. While we walked about we improved the time by getting better acquainted. After getting my French money I suggested that we get some supper, so we did, and here is a rather

curious fact. When a gob goes out alone, or in the company of other American sailors, everything costs like time. With Frenchmen along as companions one pays scarcely anything. I was surprised at the bill handed me. For two orders of beefsteak with French fried, butter, bread, cheese and a bottle of vin rouge I handed over 40 cents in American money. That evening until 9 o'clock we wandered about, and while I told him American names for everything, he (speaking fairly good English) did the same for me in French. This chap who has been three and one-half years in the front-line trenches, and was on a ten-day furlough home, told me many interesting facts about the war. He was at Verdun and at the Marne. When asked about the American troops, etc., he said he did not expect to see them in the trenches much of any before the end of the war, and that his idea was that American money and diplomacy would do more toward bringing the war to a close than her soldiers would. Before we left each other that evening he kept urging that I meet him again before his furlough was up and go outside the city to his home. I agreed and set to-day at 2 P.M. Thus it was that I wanted to get ashore especially to-day and could not. I have his address at the front, and shall write him. Had I gone I would have met his people, and, besides, had a place where after this I could go once in a while when on liberty. To know a few people over here like that and have a shore *home* would mean so much and help break up this monotonous life.

From Letter of C. E. Choate, 1917

France, October 17, 1918.

Have been over the top with the first American-manned tanks to go into action. At St. Mihiel we met very little resistance, but at Verdun we saw the very hardest sort of fighting. Our adventures were thrilling and our losses great. I had three tanks put out of action and was with a fourth when I got mine, — a slight bullet wound in the arm and gassed. One tank I drove was put out of action by a 77 fired point blank from under a Red Cross tent over which a Red Cross flag still flew. I hope to be killing Germans again in a few weeks. Best regards to M. A. C.

Letter from James A. Purington, Graduate Student

Graphic Story of "Tuscania" Tragedy

On Active Service with American Expeditionary Force,
Somewhere in England.

The first part of my trip over was enjoyable in that I was not seasick. The waves ran high at times, even coming over deck and giving some good duckings. Some days the waves rolled up as huge mountains, bursting at the top with a white crest, just like a snow-capped peak. These would toss and bob us about like a top out of balance.

Then came the thrilling part of the trip, all of which, I understand, is well known in America. Each had his story varied in nature, but being a representative of M. A. C., possibly my story may be of interest. This I can best tell by quoting the following article published in one of the papers — somewhere: —

"A graphic account of the torpedoing of the troopship was given by James Alson Purington, a university graduate of New Hampshire (graduate assistant at the Massachusetts Agricultural College), serving with the 20th Regiment of Foresters. Private Purington said that he was on the upper deck when a torpedo struck them on the starboard. There was a terrific explosion and the steamer took on a great list. He made his way to the stairs to get to his boat station, but was stopped by the life-saving crew, who immediately came to their stations. With the explosion, the dynamo was blown up and the lights failed, but almost at once the auxiliary lighting plant, worked by another engine, was put into operation, and flares were lit on every deck. In the first darkness that succeeded the explosion there was some difficulty in lowering the lifeboats, chains being broken and tackle getting tangled. One or two boats capsized, and the occupants struggling in the water added to the confusion and tragedy. Private Purington ultimately got into a boat with about 40 others, but in being lowered it was half filled with water, and in a short time all had perforce to jump out. Fortunately for himself, Purington managed to clutch a couple of oars lashed together after he had floated for some time, and later he also secured a

plank that in comparison seemed to promise safety. For nearly three hours he managed to keep afloat until picked up by a mine-sweeper, but confesses that when the welcome boat appeared on the scene he was 'nearly all in.' He had nothing but praise for the treatment on the rescue boat, where plenty of blankets and hot drinks soon drove out the terrible cramps that had tormented him during the last part of his stay in the icy cold water. His rescuers informed him that there were many dead bodies floating around, but he himself was not conscious of very much during the latter part of the immersion."

Before the disaster I stood on the deck for some time enjoying the sunset over the water. A finer one I had never seen. Then I little realized that shortly the Huns would (as many times elsewhere) spoil such a peaceful time, the end of a perfect day. When the explosion came I was talking with a friend from Springfield whose father has a store there. By aid of his searchlight we proceeded over the watery deck to our places.

Well, take it from one who knows, there were many prayers that night. I was strangled a "wee bit" more than once, and sure felt my prayer was answered when the oars and especially the plank came. I had no fear for myself, personally, for I feel prepared any day if my time is due. My only thoughts during those moments were of the folks at home and how they would take it.

I cannot say too much in favor of the Red Cross and the work of the Y. M. C. A. Few people outside of the soldiers, I suppose, hardly appreciate their value.

FROM A LETTER TO MR. BULL, FATHER OF CAPTAIN BULL, COMMANDING OFFICER OF COMPANY G, 306TH INFANTRY, WITH WHICH EDWIN P. COOLEY, 1919, WAS SERVING WHEN HE WAS KILLED

The Germans held a hill, which was the key position, behind the town of Bazoches, and opposite St. Thibaut, on our side of the river. This hill — the shape of a natural fortress —

presented so formidable a front, and was so well protected on the flanks, that to attack it meant a fearfully high casualty list, and for several weeks our men held the line there along the river. They were entrenched in every available place behind hills and knolls, in woods and concealed in dugouts in and around St. Thibaut. Under these circumstances a raid was planned against the town of Bazoches, and Company G of the 306th was selected to put it through successfully.

I have never known whether the object of the raid was to capture the town and try to hold it, or whether it was simply to capture prisoners and test out the strength of the enemy in the town; for there was much discussion as to the number of men the Germans had placed in that strong position.

This raid was to be protected by a barrage of machine-gun fire, not from the guns in the front line, lest they betray their position, but by the guns placed back in the hills, using the indirect fire. I knew about this from one of the officers of the Machine Gun Battalion.

This barrage lasted for nearly two hours, and made things so hot in the town that the soldiers of the company selected — Company G under Captain Bull — were able to get over the bridge and up into the town pretty much unmolested. They went far up into the town, throwing hand grenades into cellars and dugouts and made prisoners. So far the raid was a great success.

At this time the barrage lifted and stopped — almost as suddenly as it had begun, and the Germans came out of their entrenchments in overwhelming numbers. Reserves came from the right side of the hill which had not been reached by the barrage, and the company was forced to retreat out of the town in the face of the numbers, and what was worse, under heavy fire. They came back, so an eyewitness told me, with their face to the enemy every step of the way, giving ground slowly and only under pressure. Of course they lost the prisoners taken, and many of the company were taken prisoners themselves.

It was thought at first that Captain Bull was himself killed or missing, but fortunately this was not the case. He brought them through in splendid shape, and displayed coolness and

courage under the most trying circumstances. I heard it stated that seventeen of the company returned, but whether these figures are correct or not I cannot say positively.

Letter from J. H. Gandier

The following statement is concerning Lieut. Ernest L. Davies, graduate assistant at the Massachusetts Agricultural College in 1913–14. As soon as England entered the war he enlisted with the Canadian Forces, and was killed in France October 21, 1916: —

Ontario Agricultural College,
Guelph, Can., May 7, 1917.

It seems strange that the only two men who, up to the present, have gone to the front from your institution should meet their death there. I expect you noticed by the list which I forwarded that E. L. Davies had been killed. It might be of some interest to you to know that this occurred in a most treacherous way. Davies was in charge of a detachment in the capture of the famous Regina trench. He was rounding up a bunch of prisoners, and was about to search a German officer who had his hands up, when he was shot a number of times in the head with a small automatic pistol which the German had concealed in his hand. The men who were with Davies kicked the German to death. It is acts such as this which make the war perhaps a good deal more bitter than it otherwise might be. I thought it might be of some interest to you to know just how Davies met his death.

Letter from Capt. Joseph W. G. Stephens, Company E, 26th Infantry, relative to Lieutenant Willard H. Hasey, 1913, Killed in Action July 19, 1918

October 31, 1918.

I was wounded on July 19 and evacuated to a hospital where I have been ever since, and due to the fact that my division has been continually on the move since then, I have been unable to get any of my letters through to it.

When I was wounded Hasey was still in action. We were

making an attack, and of course the line passed on and left me. The next night on the hospital train one of my men told me that Lieutenant Hasey had been killed by a high explosive shell while consolidating our newly captured position. He said, also, that he was buried on the field by the men of the company and his grave marked. At the time of his death he was in command of the company. Other than this very meager information I am sorry to have to say that I know nothing, and try as I have done to find out more, I have met with no success. There is no one left to tell me anything. Those who are not dead are scattered in various hospitals all over France, and it grieves me to say that they are not many in number. They are all gone; the poor company is now merely a name to me because all of the old men, with whom we worked and suffered, have paid the price in one way or another.

I learned that Hasey and his sergeant (Rutermann) were both recommended for the French decoration, but which one I do not know. I certainly hope that it was awarded, because he surely deserved it. To give you an idea of the nature of the attack in which we took part, the colonel, lieutenant-colonel, two majors, seven captains, and about twenty lieutenants were killed in three days.

Copy of German Propaganda found near Fontaine by Corporal H. W. Headle, 1913, Company E, 23d Engineers, A. E. F.

How to Stop the War.

Do your part to put a stop to the war. Put an end to your part of it. *Stop fighting!* That is the simplest way. You can do it, you soldiers — just stop fighting and the war will stop of its own accord. You are not fighting for anything, anyway. What does it matter to you who owns Metz or Strassbourg? You never saw those towns or knew the people in them, so what do you care about them? But there is a *little town back home in little old United States* you would like to see, and if you keep on fighting here in the hope of getting a look at those old German fortresses you may never see home again.

The only way to stop the war is to stop fighting. That is easy. Just quit it and slip across No Man's Land and join the bunch that is taking it easy there waiting to be exchanged and taken home. There is no disgrace in that. That bunch of American prisoners will be welcomed just as warmly as you who stick it out in these infernal trenches. Get wise and get over the top.

There is nothing in the glory of keeping up the war. But think of the increasing taxes you will have to pay. The longer the war lasts the larger these taxes at home will be. Get wise and get over.

All the fine words about glory are tommy rot. You have not got any business fighting in France. You would better be fighting the money trust at home instead of fighting your fellow soldiers in gray over here where it does not really matter two sticks to you how the war goes.

Your country needs you; your family needs you; and you need your life for something better than being gassed, shot at, deafened by cannon shots and rendered unfit physically by the miserable life you must live here.

The tales they tell you of the cruelties of German prison camps are fairy tales. Of course you may not like being a prisoner of war, but anything is better than this infernal place, with no hope of escape except by being wounded, after which you will only be sent back for another hole in your body. Wake up and stop the war. You can if you want to. Your government does not mean to stop the war for years to come, and the years are going to be long and dreary. *You better come over while the going is good.*

A Soldier's Thoughts

To-day I am safe in the barracks,
And the fight seems far away;
A fire burns, and it's warm here;
The morning is bright and gay.
Last night I was out in a Hades
Watching the star shells shine,
And hearing the whine of the bullets —
Two kilos away from the line.
Around was a horrible blackness,
Here only mud and grime;
The autos all full of the wounded
Dipped and slid through the slime.
And each single man on those autos
More of a man than I,
For they seemed almost happy
Some though about to die.
But, watching, my fears all left me,
These men were calm — why not I?
I know that I must die some time,
And, if it be I die here,
May I go to my death a-smiling
Like a Frenchman — without any fear.

— Private Frederick V. Waugh, 1920,
Section 39, United States Army Ambulance Service.

October 21, 1917.

Lads of the Khaki Returning

(To the memory of Lieutenant Robert C. Westman of Massachusetts, killed in action August 10, 1918.)

You tell me the war is soon over,
That Hunland has crumbled down
And peace in triumphant advances
Has won through each flaming town.
I greet you, Rejoicer, with gladness,
Yet mine is the harder fate.
For peace with her banners and bugles
Has come to me too late.

In a grave on the Lorraine sector
Where I cannot know even the place
Lies quiet a torn young body,
My lad of the shining face.
He rose in the hour of our anguish
With his eyes on the ultimate star;
Now never again may I greet him,
He has wandered so far.

O honor and beauty and splendor
Of manhood as clean as the wind,
O hands that were hearty to welcome,
O Roland whose trumpet was thinned,
Who blew in the beleaguered passes
The horn of our desperate chance,
Whose faith and whose body were white as
The lilies of France!

The lads of the khaki returning
March down the long lanes of the flag,
And some of their coatsleeves are empty,
And some are on crutches that drag;
They are back to the home of their fathers,
They have stormed the battalions of Hate, —
Yet one face of gay laughter is absent
Peace, you are late, you are late!

— Private Willard Wattles,
Brigade Surgeon's Office,
164th Depot Brigade, Camp Funston, Kansas.

ADDRESSES

Address to the Class of 1917, at their Commencement Exercises, by President Kenyon L. Butterfield

Never before in the history of M. A. C. has a college year closed under such extraordinary circumstances. The usual Commencement festivities are completely broken up. The exercise of conferring of degrees has been reduced to the very simplest forms. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the College, on the plans for which we have expended so much time and thought, an event to which we were looking forward with such keen zest, has been indefinitely postponed. The normal activities of the campus were suspended weeks ago. Practically the entire staff is giving full time to various phases of war work. The undergraduate students are largely engaged in farm labor, doing their part for the men who are to be at the front. The old campus is here, and never looked more beautiful to the eye; the buildings are little changed from what they were a year ago; but the institution has been completely reorganized in its activities, and possibly vastly changed in its spirit and outlook.

All these facts must come home with peculiar force to those members of the Class of 1917 who are with us to-night, as we assemble once more under the banners of the College, and equally, perhaps, to those members of the class who are unable to be present with us in body, but undoubtedly are thinking of this gathering and what it means to them. Some of your number are under military discipline and education, preparing for the call to go to the front that may come at any time. Many of you are in agricultural service of some sort. Few of you are doing what you had planned to do three months ago. And when we stop to think of the cause of it all, the proceeding seems not only unusual but tragic. The consciousness that

our country has plunged into the great World War, and the growing realization that an epoch-making period in the world's history is upon us, in which we, as American citizens, are to play an unwished-for but most vital part, makes the occasion most solemn.

At first thought all this seems like entire misfortune. Your plans are broken up. You are called upon to make many sacrifices. Some of you and your parents have endured much that you might prepare yourselves in this College for a life work. Temporarily, at least, you have had to throw all these advantages overboard. You have had to engage in occupations that possibly are not wholly congenial, and in surroundings that you would not ordinarily choose. Some of you have consented to face the possibility of the supreme sacrifice. The face of the world has changed for you in these few weeks, and the future is uncertain.

And yet I know you realize that you are, nevertheless, going out into an unusual opportunity, — an opportunity for rare service to your country; an opportunity to justify magnificently the training which the College has given you; perhaps the opportunity to carry her name and fame abroad. So, while we wish that this catastrophe and these changes could have been avoided, we accept the situation, forget the disappointments, and throw ourselves unreservedly into the work that faces us, for we are pledged to do our part; we are compelled to make good; we are convinced that each of us must fit into the call of the times as best we can. We know that no one of us can do the work of some one else, and no one else can do quite the work each of us can do best. It is for us to find our places and to do our full duty, in order that it may be said of us that —

> Yielding ourselves to the masterhand,
> Each in his part as best he could,
> We played it through as the author planned.

We are not in this war because we wanted to be. Not only did we not wish war, nor will war, but most of us have a hatred and even a horror of the dogs of war and all their hellish brood. I think, as we look back on the history of our country for the past three years, that we recognize the marvelous patience

with which we endured injustice and even insult and plotting within our borders. We trusted that this patience might bring consideration and fair dealing. Many of our people felt at first that the war was none of our concern. To most of us it seemed remote and far away. After a while, we came to see not only that our honor was at stake, but that our future was menaced. Most of us believe to the full that the cause of the Allies has become our cause. And at last we begin to appreciate that nothing less than the world's freedom is the issue. Many of us come of a race that has fought its way to liberty through the centuries, and we are willing to renew the fight if we must, and, if need be, to sacrifice our all for the new freedom.

While we shall want to give full credit to all who serve in this emergency, I am sure that we cannot deny our special blessing and tribute to those who may be destined to carry the Stars and Stripes across the seas for the honor of America and for the gaining of human liberty. We salute to-night, almost with reverence, all the Aggie men who wear the khaki or the blue. It would be a great relief from our anxiety if the war should cease before these are compelled to go to the very front. But if they do go, we want them to be able to sing, with Alan Seeger: —

> When to the last assault our bugles blow:
> Reckless of pain and peril we shall go,
> Heads high and hearts aflame and bayonets bare
> And we shall brave eternity as though
> Eyes looked on us in which we would seem fair —
> One waited in whose presence we would wear,
> Even as a lover who would be well-seen,
> Our manhood faultless and our honor clean.

But we cannot ask our sons to be heroes if we ourselves are cowardly. And so, while we hope and fervently pray that your ranks may not be depleted, that the shadow of death may not intervene, that you will all come back to us whole and sound, — if we are called to mourn, God grant that we may possess the spirit that can say —

> Now heaven be thanked, we gave a few brave drops;
> Now heaven be thanked, a few brave drops were ours.

I hope I am pardoned for introducing this solemn note, but I feel that we should not underrate our task, nor attempt to recoil from its ultimate possible consequences. All of us must steel our souls for the last full measure of devotion.

Yet this is not my last word. I would not have you leave us except in the spirit of trust and hope. It is true that now we must fight this war through to the end, no matter whether it takes five months or five years, and no matter at what cost. But we are college men. There will be much to do when the war is over. The world will never be the same when peace is once declared. New problems will arise that have never come up before in quite the same fashion. The solution of these problems will need the very best leadership that the human race can furnish. The natural supply of leadership is out of the ranks of college men. While we give our present thought to the task of the hour, let us not forget to prepare ourselves also for the morrow of reconstruction that will surely follow the turmoil and suffering of to-day.

Let us not suppose that when this war is over, and, as we confidently believe it will be, won for the political freedom of many nations, our full task will have been achieved. The doors of democracy are swinging wide, and the peoples of the whole earth will soon be marching into the great cathedral of human freedom, there to worship the God of liberty. Such a gigantic forward step cannot be taken in a day, nor without difficulty and struggle. The fight for the full freedom of men, in government, in industry, in thought — a freedom grounded in service and even sacrifice to the common good — is the great call of the new day.

To men graduating from an agricultural college the challenge of the new epoch comes with peculiar force. You can see for yourselves that this emergency has brought agriculture to the front in the minds of all our people. It gives a chance for leadership now and in years to come that may well be the envy of college men everywhere. You step out to-night into a world of opportunity. Agricultural college men never had a better chance to show the stuff they are made of, — to justify their training.

And so, members of 1917, as you go away from us under these remarkable and unusual circumstances, we all, trustees, faculty, alumni, undergraduates, give you Godspeed. Wherever you may be during these coming months, whether in military camps on this side or in the trenches on the other side, or whether your service consists in helping on the farms or in food supply organization and supervision, I believe you will be where you ought to be, doing your full duty, bringing no reproach upon the College that has nurtured you, nor upon the country that has called you to her colors. Our hearts will be with you; we shall look forward with longing to the day when there may be a glad reunion on the College campus, and when the men of 1917 may gather here with the other "sons of Aggie" in splendid commemoration of all her history, as well as in rejoicing at her part in the present struggle.

Remarks of Mr. Charles A. Gleason, Vice-President of the Board of Trustees, at the Memorial Service, June 11, 1919

My Friends, the Students of M. A. C. If Mr. William Wheeler of Concord, our senior member of the Board of Trustees, an alumnus of this College and a member of the first class, had been here to-day you would have had a fitting word on this memorial occasion.

I hesitate to speak here this afternoon, drafted without any previous preparation, but I do say that I am glad to give a word of personal tribute, and to represent the Board of Trustees on this memorial day. I have been drafted before on different occasions, having a service on the Board of Trustees for over thirty years, but I think I have never met in so solemn a way as we meet here to-day.

Two years ago and a little more, when war was declared, this College had a full number of students who were in earnest about a thorough preparation for the civil duties of life. They were a set of young men that were an honor to any college; they were men that I liked to stand before; to see their faces; and to hear them at Commencement. In a very short time all was changed. The civil was subordinated to the patriotic and military, and in a very few weeks or few months we had small numbers here,

but the numbers were in the military camps. Now we are changing back, and many of you have been on the other side, many of you have been in our military camps.

We meet here in part to honor you, but we are here more especially to honor those who are not present. I see there are fifty names on this list of men who had the promise of success in life, — who were energetic, ambitious, and who were starting in a career that we all felt proud of; but they laid down their lives — they sacrificed their home interests, their college interests, and their family interests, and they went to the other shores to maintain the honor not only of this nation, but of all the nations of the earth. And we meet here as relatives, as comrades of this College, to do them honor. We mourn them on account of their promise as future citizens. We mourn them as comrades and fellow students of this College. We mourn them, some of us, from dear family ties, and we mourn them as the promise of future citizens of this great nation. And it is a privilege for us to come here, not only to honor them, but I might say, almost, to glorify these names who have done so much for us who remain at home. It is said that not length of days make the successful life, but it is what we accomplish in the days that are given us, and these young men, even though their ages were not great, have performed a service for this College and the future of this country that we can only partly estimate to-day.

I feel that it is a privilege, in representing the Board of Trustees, to speak my very loudest and strongest approval, on this occasion, of their lives, and bespeak for them that honor which I am sure every member of the trustees would voice if they were here to-day.

Words spoken in Behalf of the Alumni by J. B. Lindsey, '83, at the Memorial Service, June 11, 1919

We are gathered here on this beautiful day in June, "sweet amid the bursting fragrance of its roses," to make formal recognition of the services rendered by the alumni and students in the great World War, and to pay especial tribute to the fifty heroes who gave up their lives for the cause of the country they loved.

This College is a comparatively young institution. It did not open its doors for students until two years after the close of the great Civil War, and yet on its original faculty there were two men (two of the "big four," as the late Mr. Bowker used to delight to call them) who in that great struggle rendered gallant service to their country. I refer to the late Colonel W. S. Clark and President Henry H. Goodell.

Colonel Clark, although not an Aggie man, was the first active president of the College. He laid its foundations broad and deep. As major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel he took part in numerous battles, including Chantilly, Roanoake Island, the second battle of Bull Run, Antietam and Fredericksburg. At Chantilly, " he and a few men became separated from their regiment, were surrounded and ordered to surrender. Preferring to run every risk rather than encounter the horrors of Andersonville and Libby, a desperate effort was made to escape, and all were shot down except the gallant colonel. Bullets whistled through his cap and clothing, but unhurt he reached the cover of the woods, and lay concealed within the enemy's lines for three days, suffering from hunger and exposure, until finally he reached the Union forces in safety and was welcomed as one returned from the dead." If those bullets had not gone a trifle wide of the mark, M. A. C. might have had somewhat of a different history.

Henry Hill Goodell, — the beloved, — a teacher at Aggie from 1867 until his death in 1905, and for the last nineteen years president of the College, also rendered conspicuous service in the Civil War, distinguishing himself particularly in the numerous bloody attacks on Port Hudson, and was one of the thousand volunteers — "the forlorn hope" — who responded to the call of General Banks to make the final attack on that rebel stronghold.

And in passing I cannot refrain from mentioning the former Aggie student and West Pointer — the dashing cavalry officer — who afterwards became military commandant at the College, Captain Dickinson, who was born within a stone's throw from the place we now occupy, and in the Cuban War gave up his life in the slaughter at El Caney.

Speaking to the students in the chapel building yonder, at a memorial service held in 1898 for Governor Greenhalge, he said: "That higher duty, young men, is the one you owe to your country. By your country I do not mean this small space crossed and recrossed by the granite-capped hills which so closely encircle us, but I speak of a country, a part of whose wide domain is always in the sunlight, . . . a country with seventy millions of people, a country of free speech and free religion, a country covered with schools and churches, a country to be proud of, a country to respect, and above all, if need be, a country to die for. This is the spirit which should be taught in our public schools, . . . that the aim of every boy and young man might be to make this, our common country, united. *Then the day will surely come when one could wish no other epitaph than this: 'He lived and died an American citizen.'*" In these last words Captain Dickinson wrote his own epitaph, and you will find it inscribed on the tablet to the left, as you enter the door of the building in which he spoke those very words; and he wrote also a most fitting epitaph for the men who have more recently given all for their country and for humanity. We as alumni, especially the older alumni, love to dwell upon the deeds accomplished by our former teachers and college mates, and we come here to-day with those memories in our minds, to pay homage to the great body of Aggie men who have served their country, both at home and across the sea, and especially to pour out our gratitude, in feeble words, in praise of those brave souls who gave their all that liberty, justice and truth should not perish from the earth.

Faculty and students remember well those eventful April days some two years ago when the President appeared before the National Congress and made his patriotic and solemn address, declaring the United States to be at war with the Central European powers. The College soon closed, and nobly, indeed, did the student body and alumni respond to the call. It was fully realized that of those who went forth not all would return. Faces that shone with patriotism and determination now lie beneath the sod in a foreign country, or in the churchyard of the old home town. Although we are deeply touched and our hearts go out in the most profound sympathy to parents and

relatives, we cherish a solemn joy that these men, our brothers, were willing and able to give their lives for the country that gave them birth.

Mr. President, the alumni and students, in recognition of the sacrifice made by their brothers for the sake of humanity, have undertaken to provide a fitting memorial, and it is hoped that ere long they will present to their Alma Mater a building dedicated to the heroes who have passed out. It is indeed a large undertaking for so young a College, but so great a cause is worthy of the best efforts of her children. The sons and daughters of the old College should gird on their armor as never before. Many of us could not meet the call for active service, but every one of us can give of his substance to commemorate the life blood of the fallen ones, and to keep aglow the spark of liberty in those who are to come after us. The building should represent not only the best in architecture, but in arrangement and finish within. Beautiful pictures, the gift of classes yet to come, should adorn its walls; paintings of distinguished teachers and alumni should hang in its spacious assembly room; while athletic trophies, as well as curios sent by its sons and daughters who have wandered afar, should find a place beneath its roof. When an alumnus, be he old or young, comes back to his Alma Mater he should find within this building a welcome, and, if possible, a temporary home.

The citizens of this State, and their representatives gathered from time to time at its capital, will appreciate the gift, not only as a slight return for all that has been done by the State to make this College strong, but as a fitting testimonial to fifty of her sons who gave up their lives that free institutions may continue upon the earth.

And as we are thus gathered to pay our modest tribute to those brave souls who have gone up to God, we can all, I am sure, unite in the thought, that —

> Martyrs for freedom cannot die.
> When marches end, when strifes are o'er,
> In deathless deeds they live, whose sleep
> The roll-call shall disturb no more.

Excerpts from the Address of Dean Edward M. Lewis at the Memorial Service, June 11, 1919

This memorial service is held in order that we may pay humble and sincere tribute to our brothers who made the great sacrifice, while the tender memories are fresh, and those of us who played and worked with them during their happy college years are still here. Were it possible to postpone it, we should have done so. I am sure that every one of us feels this afternoon that our great leader, who is now in France, would like to be here to say the word we know is in his heart; but there will be another memorial service, more formal, but not more sincere, let us hope, than this. At that time and place he will speak the word that needs to be spoken. . . .

We have with us this afternoon some of the parents, relatives and friends of the boys who have left us. Their sorrow is their sorrow — theirs alone. One of them said to me in a letter I received only yesterday: "I cannot yet believe that my poor big A—— will not return." Neither can we. As we walk about this campus, so precious to each of them, dear friends, we almost expect to meet them at every turn. But we shall never meet them in the flesh again. . . .

As I have said before, we can never read this glorious list of names without realizing the fact that the majority of them were simply boys — "just boys." There are three names on this list that I can never see without wondering how such lads could make soldiers, and yet the list on the tablet before you reveals that the majority of the fifty were in the classes of the last five years, many of them in their teens, — just simply irresponsible, careless, happy boys, running about the campus two years ago, and now dead — in the honor roll of their country; brave soldiers who went over the top without quailing, and gladly gave their all. The best and the only thing that can be said at this time, it seems to me, is this one sentence: "These boys died nobly in a great cause." . . .

The question that we cannot help asking at this hour is, "For what did these boys give up their lives? For what purpose was this great sacrifice?" There are strange voices in America

at the present time, and they sound very strident and pathetic to some of us who remember this country ten or twelve months ago. The partisan and fatalist is speaking loud and boisterously in the newspapers, telling us complacently that "war has always been and war will always be." The cynic sits back in his easy chair, smoking a comfortable cigar, jeering at the thought that a sacrifice for an ideal could be possible. One of them is shouting loud enough to be heard, not only in this country but all over the world, that "we did not go into this war to make Democracy safe for the world." A New England senator declared yesterday that President Wilson's noble "ideals were not our ideals!" Shame on these men. You and I know better than that. These boys went into this war for nothing if not to make this world a better world than it had been before — to destroy the paganism and barbarism of the Hun and to place in their midst instead the holy standards of the gentle Nazarene. . . .

No. There was no question in the minds of these boys. I know it — we all know it who have sat here during the past four years as the President of this College and many other leaders have expounded to them the great principles and ideals the Allies were fighting for. I have seen the early gleam in the eyes of the men in front of the desk change in turn to fiery indignation, to holy passion, to immovable determination, to consecration, complete and unanimous, so that the day when the President of the United States called, they were ready and eager, like thoroughbreds champing at their bits. They left — leaped out of the old campus joyfully, put on their khaki, shouldered their guns, stepped into the ranks, and went into the fight, inspired by a fine frenzy of patriotism, knowing that they fought for the very best and the very finest cause. . . .

Now let me ask you a question. What about a suitable memorial for these dead? How shall we repay the glorious youth of these boys? We can hold, for instance, another and greater memorial service next year when President Butterfield returns. That would be good, but not enough. To hold a memorial service of that kind every year and every month for a thousand years would not be enough to repay them for their sacrifice. We can build them a memorial building as big and fine as Dr. Lindsey described to us a moment ago. That building *will*

be built on this campus (there is nothing surer than that) as a splendid testimony of our appreciation of their great sacrifice, but that will not be enough. The kind of payment that is worth while — the only way we can fully repay them — is by doing something or giving something that will live longer, a good deal longer than any building we build on this or any other campus. . . .

On the top of a lofty height, near my old home in Wales, at the foot of which the present leader of Great Britain has been living all his life, is a great granite tower. As I stood gazing at it seven years ago, I was told that it was a great monument built three hundred and fifty years before to commemorate a great battle for liberty on the part of the Welsh mountaineers against the Anglo-Saxons. It stands there on this lonely mountain peak like a great broken pillar. To-day it *is* a broken pillar, and the ground all about is strewn with great, crude, weather-beaten granite blocks. What remains will crumble in due time, and some day will vanish altogether. It never has been rebuilt; it will never be rebuilt, they say, but still, thank God, — I speak as a Welshman, — the spirit it commemorates resides in the hearts of the Welsh people and grows apace. David Lloyd George and his fellow Welshmen are "carrying on" the spirit of the generation of heroes whom that old tower was built to commemorate; and if he and they did not transmit it, if they did not possess it, that granite tower of three hundred and fifty years ago would be to-day a desecration, not a commemoration. The average Welshman would hang his head in shame in the presence of it, and it would reprove him at every step. . . .

We can build a great monument or a beautiful building here; we can hold solemn memorial exercises like this every year, but it will not be enough. One hundred years, two hundred years, from now it might well be necessary for our children to hang their heads in shame. There is only one thing that we can do, only one thing we must do, at this time. We can and must dedicate ourselves to the cause for which these noble boys died. God witnessing it, let us pledge, in His presence, that from now on we will devote our energies day by day to the great accomplishment for which they died with unsullied honor, with

pure and undefiled patriotism, and with highest Christian chivalry. . . .

We often say they are gone. Ah, my friends, they have not gone. If there is one thing of which we can be more sure than any other, it is this: we will meet these boys again. We *will* meet these boys again. They will greet us and we will greet them. There is nothing surer in the world. Nothing. . . .

"Behold! I show you a mystery," said the great apostle. "Death is swallowed up in victory." The mystery and miracle is revealed to us anew at this hour. These boys who scorned death have won the "great victory." Henceforth they are immortal, indeed. This is not the hour of sorrow, or of defeat, or despair. It is the glorious hour of triumph and victory, and the trump calls upon each of us to travel the same road, and to travel it hopefully and unfalteringly, till we meet them at the great reunion, when God shall wipe away all tears from our eyes, and there shall be no more separation.

DEC 73

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 015 845 693 A